Mongolia - MICS 2016 (Nalaikh District)

National Statistical Office - SGH

Report generated on: December 18, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://web.nso.mn/nada/index.php

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the Social Indicator Sample Survey was designed to provide estimates for a large number of indicators on the situation of children, women and men in Nalaikh district, and its seven khoroos (first to seventh khoroos).

Deviations from Sample Design

A total of 1000 households were selected and selection probabilities and corresponding weights vary by soum and PSU. As the main sampling strata, the sample was selected in two stages. At the first stage the primary sampling units (PSUs) within each stratum were selected systematically with probability proportional to size (PPS). After a household listing was carried out in the sample PSUs, a systematic sample of 25 households was selected within each sample PSU in second stage.
The official statistics of the household registration end of 2015 was used as a sampling frame. As the lowest administrative units - 52 khesegs of 7th khoroos were defined as primary sampling units (PSUs).The listing of households was updated during September to October, 2016.
Thus the data collection fieldwork took place during November and December 2016, when the internal migration of households was stable and managed to collect survey data entirely and covered all 52 selected sampling units.

Questionnaires

Overview

Questions and indicators for the survey were identified based on the survey objectives and covering the main indicators of the 5th round of the MICS model questionnaire recommended by UNICEF. Moreover, the principle of comparability internationally and with previous surveys was considered.
Five sets of questionnaires were used in the survey:
1. A household questionnaire which was used to collect basic demographic information on all de jure household members (usual residents), the household, and the dwelling;
2. A questionnaire for individual women administered in each household to all women age 15-49 years;
3. A questionnaire for individual men administered in every second household to all men age 15-49 years;
4. An under-5 questionnaire, administered to mothers (or caretakers) for all children under 5 living in the household;
5. A questionnaire for evaluating water quality administered in every third household.
In addition to the administration of the questionnaires, fieldwork teams tested the salt used for cooking in the households for iodine content, observed the place for hand washing and measured the weights and heights of children age under 5 years. Data from these measurements and observations are recorded in the respective place in the questionnaires and Details and findings are provided in the respective sections of the report.
The household questionnaires included the following modules:
· Household Listing Form
· Household member's education
· Disability (children age 5-17)
· Child Labour
· Child Discipline
· Horse Racing Child (Children Jockeys)
· Household Characteristics
· Water and Sanitation
· Hand Washing
· Salt Iodization
The Questionnaire for women age 15-49 was administered to all women of this age living in the households by separate interviewing and included the following modules:
· Woman's Background
· Access to Mass Media and Use of Information Communication Technology
· Fertility/birth history
· Desire for Last Birth
· Maternal and Newborn Health
· Post natal health check
· Illness Symptoms
· Contraception's use
· Contraception's need
· Attitudes towards Domestic Violence
· Marriage/ Union
· Sexual Behaviour
· HIV/AIDS
· Tobacco and Alcohol Use
· Life Satisfaction
The Questionnaire for Child under 5 was administered to mothers or caretakers of all children under 5 years of age living in the households. Normally, the questionnaire was administered to mothers of under-5 children; in cases when the mother was not listed in the household roster, a primary caretaker for the child was identified and interviewed. The questionnaire included the following modules:
· Age
· Birth Registration
· Early Childhood Development
· Breastfeeding and dietary intake
· Immunization
· Care of Illness
· Child disability (children age 2-4)
· Anthropometry
The Questionnaire for Individual Men was administered to all men age 15-49 years living in every second households by separate interviewing, and included the following modules:

· Man's Background;
· Access to Mass Media and Use of Information and Communication Technology;
· Reproductively;
· Attitudes towards Domestic Violence
· Marriage/Union;
· Contraception;
· Sexual Behavior;
· Sexually Transmitted Infections and HIV/AIDS; and
· Tobacco and Alcohol Use
· Family Planning;
· Life Satisfaction.

Water Quality questionnaire was administered in every third household which included question on drinking-water quality, questioning water source of the household and testing residential water quality, and included the following modules:

· Testing of residential water quality
· Water quality testing results

The questionnaires were pre-tested in July, 2016 in 3 bags of Kherlen and Tsenkhermandal soums of Khentii aimag and in 2 khesegs of 8th khoroo of Bayanzurkh district, Ulaanbaatar, in totally 5 PSUs.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-10-26	2016-11-11	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The NSO has conducted training for 25 fieldwork staff for 15 days during October 26 to November 11, 2016 by combined forms of lectures and practical sessions. The training included lectures on interviewing techniques and the questionnaires contents using tablets.
The paper questionnaire testing was carried out in 7th khoroo of Nalaikh district for two days and the testing of tablets in 6th khoroo for another two days. As the module on water quality was included in the CDS for the first time, a consultant from the Public Health Institute of Mongolia has been invited to give lectures on the water quality testing. Finally, all 25 participants were examined, on a basis of which we have selected the interviewers, editors and supervisors.
The data was collected by three teams; each team was comprised of a supervisor, 5 interviewers (2 men assigned as main measurers) and 2 drivers.
The data collection fieldwork was carried out during November 13 to December 6, 2016. Monitoring, assessment and timely clarification of the data entered on the central network during the data collection helped improve the quality of data. In addition, field monitoring visits were done by NSO and UNICEF staff, who were involved in the training process during the data collection processes and who observed some interviews and held discussions with the teams to address the issues and inaccuracies and ways for improvement. These contributed to overall quality of the data.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Office	NSO	SGH

Data Processing

Data Editing

The MICS utilized tablet PCs for data collection. This environmental friendly solution offered many advantages including, sending the data collected from the field immediately to the central office at a click of a button, time saving from data entry (in the case of paper surveys), cost in the long term and ensuring information collected are of high quality. Figure SM.1 shows the data collection and transferring process used in the survey.
Figure SM.1: Data processing

The data collected by the interviewers was aggregated at the team supervisors level and after required clarification and editing, it was sent to the central network of the NSO. The data received at the central office were monitored and checked. Where additional clarifications were needed on a particular data, the team supervisors were made to contact the particular household.
The data collected from the selected households were entered on computers using the CSPro 5.03 software program. Procedures and standard programs developed under the global MICS4 programme and adapted to the MICS questionnaires with additional module and questions were used throughout. The data were analyzed using the standard SPSS 21.0 (Statistical Package for Social Sciences) software program and the model syntax and tabulation plans developed by UNICEF were customized for this purpose.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

test

File Description

Variable List

bh

Content	Birth History
Cases	1309
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V4	WM1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V5	WM2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V6	WM4	Woman's line number	discrete	numeric	
V7	BHLN	Line No.	discrete	numeric	
V8	BH1	PLEASE TELL ME THE NAMES OF YOUR CHILDLREN, STARTING WITH THE FIRST ONE?	discrete	character	
V9	BH2	WERE ANY OF THESE BIRTHS TWINS?	discrete	numeric	
V10	BH3	IS (name) A BOY OR A GIRL?	discrete	numeric	
V11	BH4Y	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Year	discrete	numeric	
V12	BH4M	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Month	discrete	numeric	
V13	BH5	IS (name) STILL ALIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V14	BH6	HOW OLD WAS (name) AT HIS/HER LAST BIRTHDAY?	discrete	numeric	
V15	BH7	IS (name) LIVING WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V16	BH8	Record household line number of child (from HL1)	discrete	numeric	
V17	BH9U	HOW OLD WAS (name) WHEN HE/SHE DIED? Unit	discrete	numeric	
V18	BH9N	HOW OLD WAS (name) WHEN HE/SHE DIED? Number	discrete	numeric	
V19	BH9CHECK	HOW MANY MONTHS OLD WAS (name)?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V20	BH10	WERE THERE ANY OTHER LIVE BIRTHS BETWEEN (name of previous birth) AND (name), INCLUDING ANY CHILDREN WHO DIED AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V21	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V22	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V23	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V24	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	discrete	numeric	
V25	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	discrete	numeric	
V26	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	discrete	numeric	
V27	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V28	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V29	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V30	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V31	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric	
V32	brthord	Birth order	discrete	numeric	
V33	bh4c	Child's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V34	BH9C		contin	numeric	
V35	magebrt	Mother's age at birth	discrete	numeric	
V36	birthint	Previous birth interval	discrete	numeric	
V37	hh7	Khoroo	discrete	numeric	
V38	wmweight	Women's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V39	wscore	REGR factor score 1 for analysis	contin	numeric	
V40	windex5	Initial (common) wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

ch

Content	An under-5 information, administered to mothers (or caretakers)for all children under 5 living in the household
Cases	379
Variable(s)	397
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V42	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V43	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V44	UF1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V45	UF2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V46	UF4	Child's line number	discrete	numeric	
V47	UF3	Child's name	discrete	character	
V48	UF6	Mother's / Caretaker's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	UF7	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V50	UF8Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V51	UF8M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V52	UF8D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V53	UF8A	Number of times visited	discrete	numeric	
V54	CON	MAY WE START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V55	UF9	Result of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V56	UF12H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V57	UF12M	Start of interview - Minutes	contin	numeric	
V58	UF13H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V59	UF13M	End of interview - Minutes	contin	numeric	
V60	QFINC	Finish	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V61	QFINANT	Finish height/length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric	
V62	QHHW	Child's height/length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric	
V63	AG1Y	Date of Birth - Year	discrete	numeric	
V64	AG1M	Date of Birth - Month	discrete	numeric	
V65	AG1D	Date of Birth - Day	discrete	numeric	
V66	AG2	HOW OLD IS (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V67	BR1	DOES (name) HAVE A BIRTH CERTIFICATE?	discrete	numeric	
V68	BR2	HAS (name)'S BIRTH BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE CIVIL AUTHORITIES?	discrete	numeric	
V69	BR3	DO YOU KNOW HOW TO REGISTER (name)'S BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V70	EC1	HOW MANY CHILDREN'S BOOKS OR PICTURE BOOKS DO YOU HAVE FOR (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V71	EC2A	HOMEMADE TOYS	discrete	numeric	
V72	EC2B	TOYS FROM A SHOP OR MANUFACTURED TOYS	discrete	numeric	
V73	EC2C	HOUSEHOLD OBJECTS (SUCH AS BOWLS OR POTS) OR OBJECTS FOUND OUTSIDE (SUCH AS STICKS, ROCKS, ANIMAL SHELLS OR LEAVES)?	discrete	numeric	
V74	EC3A	LEFT ALONE FOR MORE THAN AN HOUR?	discrete	numeric	
V75	EC3B	LEFT IN THE CARE OF ANOTHER CHILD WHOSE UNDER 10, FOR MORE THAN AN HOUR?	discrete	numeric	
V76	EC5	DOES (name) ATTEND ANY ORGANIZED LEARNING /KINDERGARTEN/ OR ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, SUCH AS A SHIFT GROUP, VISITING TEACHER OR MOBILE KINDERGARTEN?	discrete	numeric	
V77	EC5BU	IF (name) ATTENDED ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, WHICH ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DOES (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V78	EC5BN	IF (name) ATTENDED ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, HOW MANY DAYS DOES (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V79	EC5C	DOES (name) ATTEND CHILD CARE SERVICES?	discrete	numeric	
V80	EC7AA	READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Mother	discrete	character	
V81	EC7AB	READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Father	discrete	character	
V82	EC7AX	READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V83	EC7AY	READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? No one	discrete	character	
V84	EC7BA	TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Mother	discrete	character	
V85	EC7BB	TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Father	discrete	character	
V86	EC7BX	TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V87	EC7BY	TOLD STORIES TO (name)? No one	discrete	character	
V88	EC7CA	SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Mother	discrete	character	
V89	EC7CB	SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Father	discrete	character	
V90	EC7CX	SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Other	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V91	EC7CY	SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? No one	discrete	character	
V92	EC7DA	TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Mother	discrete	character	
V93	EC7DB	TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Father	discrete	character	
V94	EC7DX	TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Other	discrete	character	
V95	EC7DY	TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? No one	discrete	character	
V96	EC7EA	PLAYED WITH (name)? Mother	discrete	character	
V97	EC7EB	PLAYED WITH (name)? Father	discrete	character	
V98	EC7EX	PLAYED WITH (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V99	EC7EY	PLAYED WITH (name)? No one	discrete	character	
V100	EC7FA	NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? Mother	discrete	character	
V101	EC7FB	NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? Father	discrete	character	
V102	EC7FX	NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V103	EC7FY	NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? No one	discrete	character	
V104	EC7N	CAN (name) IDENTIFY COLOURS?	discrete	numeric	
V105	EC7M	CAN (name) RECOGNIZE SIMPLE SHAPES SUCH AS TRIANGLES, RECTANGLES AND CIRCLES?	discrete	numeric	
V106	EC8	CAN (name) IDENTIFY OR NAME AT LEAST TEN LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET?	discrete	numeric	
V107	EC9	CAN (name) READ AT LEAST FOUR SIMPLE WORDS?	discrete	numeric	
V108	EC10	DOES (name) KNOW THE NAME AND RECOGNIZE THE SYMBOL OF ALL NUMBERS FROM 1 TO 10?	discrete	numeric	
V109	EC11	CAN (name) PICK UP A SMALL OBJECT WITH TWO FINGERS, LIKE A STICK OR A ROCK FROM THE GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V110	EC12	IS (name) SOMETIMES TOO SICK TO PLAY?	discrete	numeric	
V111	EC13	DOES (name) FOLLOW SIMPLE DIRECTIONS ON HOW TO DO SOMETHING CORRECTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V112	EC14	WHEN GIVEN SOMETHING TO DO, IS (name) ABLE TO DO IT INDEPENDENTLY?	discrete	numeric	
V113	EC15	DOES (name) GET ALONG WELL WITH OTHER CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V114	EC16	DOES (name) KICK, BITE, OR HIT OTHER CHILDREN OR ADULTS?	discrete	numeric	
V115	EC17	DOES (name) GET DISTRACTED EASILY?	discrete	numeric	
V116	BD2	HAS (name) EVER BEEN BREASTFED?	discrete	numeric	
V117	BD3	IS (name) STILL BEING BREASTFED?	discrete	numeric	
V118	BD4	YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT, DID (name) DRINK ANYTHING FROM A BOTTLE WITH A NIPPLE?	discrete	numeric	
V119	BD5	DID (name) DRINK ORS (ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION) YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V120	BD6	DID (name) DRINK OR EAT VITAMIN OR MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS OR ANY MEDICINES YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT?	discrete	numeric	
V121	BD7A	PLAIN WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V122	BD7B	JUICE OR JUICE DRINKS?	discrete	numeric	
V123	BD7C	CLEAR SOUP?	discrete	numeric	
V124	BD7D	MILK SUCH AS TINNED, POWDERED, FRESH ANIMAL MILK OR MILK DILUTED WITH WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V125	BD7DN	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK MILK SUCH AS TINNED, POWDERED, FRESH ANIMAL MILK OR MILK DILUTED WITH WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V126	BD7E	INFANT FORMULA, E.G., MILASAN, NANA?	discrete	numeric	
V127	BD7EN	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK INFANT FORMULA?	discrete	numeric	
V128	BD7G	TEA?	discrete	numeric	
V129	BD7F	ANY OTHER LIQUIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V130	BD8A	YOGURT?	discrete	numeric	
V131	BD8AN	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK OR EAT YOGURT?	discrete	numeric	
V132	BD8B	A COMMERCIALLY FORTIFIED BABY FOOD, E.G., HUMANA?	discrete	numeric	
V133	BD8C	BREAD, RICE, NOODLES, PORRIDGE, OR OTHER FOODS MADE FROM GRAINS?	discrete	numeric	
V134	BD8D	CARROTS, PUMPKIN, SQUASH OR SWEET POTATOES THAT ARE YELLOW OR ORANGE INSIDE?	discrete	numeric	
V135	BD8E	POTATOES, TURNIP, WILD RADISH OR ANY OTHER FOODS MADE FROM ROOTS?	discrete	numeric	
V136	BD8F	ANY DARK GREEN, LEAFY VEGETABLES SUCH AS BROCCOLI, SPINACH?	discrete	numeric	
V137	BD8G	VITAMIN A-RICH FRUITS SUCH AS PEACH, KIWI, OR BANANA?	discrete	numeric	
V138	BD8H	ANY OTHER FRUITS OR VEGETABLES?	discrete	numeric	
V139	BD8I	LIVER, KIDNEY, HEART OR OTHER ORGAN MEATS?	discrete	numeric	
V140	BD8J	ANY MEAT, SUCH AS BEEF, PORK, LAMB, GOAT, CHICKEN, OR DUCK?	discrete	numeric	
V141	BD8K	EGGS?	discrete	numeric	
V142	BD8L	FRESH OR DRIED FISH?	discrete	numeric	
V143	BD8M	ANY FOODS MADE FROM BEANS, PEAS, LENTILS, OR NUTS?	discrete	numeric	
V144	BD8N	CHEESE, MILK OR OTHER FOOD MADE FROM MILK?	discrete	numeric	
V145	BD8O	ANY OTHER SOLID, SEMI-SOLID, OR SOFT FOOD THAT I HAVE NOT MENTIONED?	discrete	numeric	
V146	BD10	Ask to determine whether the child ate any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday during the day or night	discrete	numeric	
V147	BD11	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) EAT ANY SOLID, SEMI-SOLID OR SOFT FOODS YESTERDAY DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT?	discrete	numeric	
V148	IM1	DOES (name) HAVE A VACCINATION CARD?	discrete	numeric	
V149	IM2	DID (name) EVER HAVE A VACCINATION CARD?	discrete	numeric	
V150	IM2A	HAS (name) BEEN REGISTERED WITH CORRESPONDING COMMUNITY HEALTH POST?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V151	IM2B	DOES (name) HAVE MOTHER AND CHILDâ€™S HEALTH BOOK?	discrete	numeric	
V152	IM3BY	BCG - Year	discrete	numeric	
V153	IM3BM	BCG - Month	discrete	numeric	
V154	IM3BD	BCG - Day	discrete	numeric	
V155	IM3P0Y	Polio at birth - Year	discrete	numeric	
V156	IM3P0M	Polio at birth - Month	discrete	numeric	
V157	IM3P0D	Polio at birth - Day	discrete	numeric	
V158	IM3P1Y	Polio 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V159	IM3P1M	Polio 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V160	IM3P1D	Polio 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V161	IM3P2Y	Polio 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V162	IM3P2M	Polio 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V163	IM3P2D	Polio 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V164	IM3P3Y	Polio 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V165	IM3P3M	Polio 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V166	IM3P3D	Polio 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V167	IM3PE1Y	Pentavalent 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V168	IM3PE1M	Pentavalent 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V169	IM3PE1D	Pentavalent 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V170	IM3PE2Y	Pentavalent 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V171	IM3PE2M	Pentavalent 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V172	IM3PE2D	Pentavalent 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V173	IM3PE3Y	Pentavalent 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V174	IM3PE3M	Pentavalent 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V175	IM3PE3D	Pentavalent 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V176	IM3HY	HEPB - Year	discrete	numeric	
V177	IM3HM	HEPB - Month	discrete	numeric	
V178	IM3HD	HEPB - Day	discrete	numeric	
V179	IM3M1Y	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V180	IM3M1M	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V181	IM3M1D	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V182	IM3M2Y	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V183	IM3M2M	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V184	IM3M2D	MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V185	IM3V1Y	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V186	IM3V1M	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V187	IM3V1D	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V188	IM3V2Y	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V189	IM3V2M	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	IM3V2D	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V191	IM3V3Y	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V192	IM3V3M	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V193	IM3V3D	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V194	IM5	IN ADDITION TO WHAT IS RECORDED ON THIS CARD OR CHILD'S HEALTH BOOK, DID (NAME) RECEIVE ANY OTHER VACCINATIONS is INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN CAMPAIGNS OR IMMUNIZATION DAYS?	discrete	numeric	
V195	IM5O	Other vaccinations given	discrete	character	
V196	IM6	HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED ANY VACCINATIONS TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING DISEASES, INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN A CAMPAIGN OR IMMUNIZATION DAY?	discrete	numeric	
V197	IM7	HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A BCG VACCINATION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE ARM OR SHOULDER THAT USUALLY CAUSES A SCAR?	discrete	numeric	
V198	IM7AA	WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V199	IM7AB	WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V200	IM7AC	15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V201	IM8	HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED ANY VACCINATION DROPS IN THE MOUTHâ€• TO PROTECT HIM/HER FROM POLIO?	discrete	numeric	
V202	IM9A	WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V203	IM9B	WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V204	IM9C	15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V205	IM10	HOW MANY TIMES WAS THE POLIO VACCINE RECEIVED?	discrete	numeric	
V206	IM11	HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A PENTAVALENT VACCINATION â€“ THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE THIGH?	discrete	numeric	
V207	IM12	HOW MANY TIMES WAS A PENTAVALENT VACCINE RECEIVED?	discrete	numeric	
V208	IM13	HAS (name) EVER BEEN GIVEN A HEPATITIS B VACCINATION â€“ THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE THIGH TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING HEPATITIS B?	discrete	numeric	
V209	IM14A	WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V210	IM14B	WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V211	IM14C	15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V212	IM16	IN ADDITION TO WHAT IS RECORDED ON THIS CARD OR CHILD'S HEALTH BOOK, DID (NAME) RECEIVE ANY OTHER VACCINATIONS is INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN CAMPAIGNS OR IMMUNIZATION DAYS?	discrete	numeric	
V213	IM16A	HOW MANY TIMES WAS MEASLES INJECTION RECEIVED?	discrete	numeric	
V214	IM18	DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN A THAT IS GIVEN AT THE AGE OF MORE 6-11 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V215	IM18A	DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN A THAT IS GIVEN AT THE AGE OF 12-59 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V216	IM18B	DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN D IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V217	IM18C	WHICH MONTH WAS IT WHEN (name) TOOK VITAMIN D THE LAST TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V218	IM18DA	RECEIVED VITAMIN D BY TABLET?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V219	IM18DB	RECEIVED VITAMIN D BY SYRUP?	discrete	numeric	
V220	IM19A	MAY IMMUNIZATION	discrete	numeric	
V221	IM19B	OCTOBER IMMUNIZATION	discrete	numeric	
V222	IM20	Check IM3	discrete	numeric	
V223	CA1	IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) HAD DIARRHOEA?	discrete	numeric	
V224	CA2	DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, OR MORE THAN USUAL?	discrete	numeric	
V225	CA3	DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT?	discrete	numeric	
V226	CA3A	DID YOU SEEK ANY ADVICE OR TREATMENT FOR THE DIARRHOEA FROM ANY SOURCE?	discrete	numeric	
V227	CA3BA	Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V228	CA3BB	General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V229	CA3BE	Soum/ family group practice	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V230	CA3BF	Bag health physician	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V231	CA3BG	Private sector, Ulaanbaatar, Hospital	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V232	CA3BH	Private sector, Ulaanbaatar, Clinic	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V233	CA3BI	Private sector, Aimag/ Soum, Hospital	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V234	CA3BJ	Private sector, Aimag/ Soum, Clinic	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V235	CA3BK	Physician	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V236	CA3BL	Pharmacy	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V237	CA3BP	Other source Relative/Friend	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V238	CA3BR	Other source Traditional practitioner	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V239	CA3BX	Other (specify)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V240	CA3BOTHER	Other	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V241	CA3BDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V242	CA3D	WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE?	discrete	numeric	WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE?
V243	CA3DOTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V244	CA3DDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	
V245	CA4A	“Khorosol” ORS packet	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V246	CA4F	“Oralit” ORS packet	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V247	CA4G	“Unicef” ORS packet	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V248	CA4H	Any other ORS packet	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V249	CA4HOTHER	Other	discrete	character	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?
V250	CA4BB	WHERE DID YOU GET THE ORS?	discrete	numeric	
V251	CA4BBOTHER	Other	discrete	character	Where did you get the ORS?
V252	CA4BBDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	
V253	CA4CA	ZINC TABLETS?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given:
V254	CA4CB	ZINC SYRUP?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given:
V255	CA4E	WHERE DID YOU GET THE ZINC?	discrete	numeric	
V256	CA4EOTHER	Other	discrete	character	WHERE DID YOU GET THE ZINC?
V257	CA4EDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	
V258	CA4FA	A HOMEMADE ORS FLUID FOR DIARRHOEA?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:
V259	CA4FB	BOILED WATER?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:
V260	CA4FC	DILUTED SOUP?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V261	CA4FD	RICE JUICE?	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:
V262	CA5	WAS ANYTHING (ELSE) GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA?	discrete	numeric	
V263	CA6A	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antibiotic	discrete	character	
V264	CA6B	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antimotility	discrete	character	
V265	CA6G	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Other pill or syrup (Not antibiotic)	discrete	character	
V266	CA6H	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Unknown pill or syrup	discrete	character	
V267	CA6L	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antibiotic	discrete	character	
V268	CA6M	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Non-antibiotic	discrete	character	
V269	CA6N	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Unknown injection	discrete	character	
V270	CA6O	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Intravenous	discrete	character	
V271	CA6Q	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Home remedy / Herbal medicine	discrete	character	
V272	CA6X	WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V273	CA6OTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V274	CA6DK	Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	discrete	character	
V275	CA6CC	WHO RECOMMENDED SUCH TREATMENT?	discrete	numeric	
V276	CA6CCOTHER	Other	discrete	character	WHO RECOMMENDED SUCH TREATMENT?
V277	CA6AA	IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) BEEN ILL WITH A FEVER AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V278	CA7	AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) HAD AN ILLNESS WITH A COUGH?	discrete	numeric	
V279	CA8	WHEN (name) HAD AN ILLNESS WITH A COUGH, DID HE/SHE BREATHE FASTER THAN USUAL WITH SHORT, RAPID BREATHS OR HAVE DIFFICULTY BREATHING?	discrete	numeric	
V280	CA9	WAS THE FAST OR DIFFICULT BREATHING DUE TO A PROBLEM IN THE CHEST OR A BLOCKED NOSE?	discrete	numeric	
V281	CA9OTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V282	CA9B	DURING THE TIME (name) HAD (FEVER/COUGH), WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, OR MORE THAN USUAL?	discrete	numeric	
V283	CA9C	DURING THE TIME (name) HAD (FEVER/COUGH), WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT?	discrete	numeric	
V284	CA10	DID YOU SEEK ANY ADVICE OR TREATMENT FROM ANY SOURCE?	discrete	numeric	
V285	CA11A	Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V286	CA11B	General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V287	CA11E	Soum/ family group practice	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V288	CA11F	Bag health physician	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V289	CA11G	Private sector Ulaanbaatar Hospital	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V290	CA11H	Private sector Ulaanbaatar Clinic	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V291	CA11I	Private sector Aimag/ Soum Hospital	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V292	CA11J	Private sector Aimag/ Soum Clinic	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V293	CA11K	Physician	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V294	CA11L	Pharmacy	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V295	CA11P	Other source Relative/Friend	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V296	CA11R	Other source Traditional practitioner	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V297	CA11X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V298	CA11OTHER	Other	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V299	CA11DK	If unable to determine if referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?
V300	CA11BB	WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE OR TREATMENT?	discrete	numeric	
V301	CA11BBOTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V302	CA11BBDK	If unable to determine if referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	
V303	CA12	AT ANY TIME DURING THE ILLNESS, WAS (name) GIVEN ANY MEDICINE /INJECTION FOR THE ILLNESS?	discrete	numeric	
V304	CA13I	Pill / Syrup	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V305	CA13J	Injection	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V306	CA13P	Paracetamol (Panadol, Acetaminophen)	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V307	CA13Q	Aspirin	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V308	CA13R	Ibuprofen	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V309	CA13X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V310	CA13Z	DK	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V311	CA13OTHER	Other	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V312	CA13DK	Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	discrete	character	What medicine/injection was (name) given?
V313	CA13BB	WHERE DID YOU GET THE ANTIBIOTICS?	discrete	numeric	
V314	CA13BBOTHER	Other	discrete	character	Where did you get the antibiotics?
V315	CA13BBDK	If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place.	discrete	character	
V316	CA15	THE LAST TIME (name) PASSED STOOLS, WHAT WAS DONE TO DISPOSE OF THE STOOLS?	discrete	numeric	THE LAST TIME (name) PASSED STOOLS, WHAT WAS DONE TO DISPOSE OF THE STOOLS?
V317	CA15BBOTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V318	CCF1	DOES (name) WEAR GLASSES?	discrete	numeric	
V319	CCF2	DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID?	discrete	numeric	
V320	CCF3	DOES (name) USE ANY EQUIPMENT OR RECEIVE ASSISTANCE FOR WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V321	CCF6	WHEN WEARING (HIS/HER) GLASSES, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY SEEING?	discrete	numeric	
V322	CCF8	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) HEARING AID(S), DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING SOUNDS LIKE PEOPLES VOICES OR MUSIC?	discrete	numeric	
V323	CCF10	WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V324	CCF11	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V325	CCF12	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V326	CCF13	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY PICKING UP SMALL OBJECTS WITH (HIS/HER) HAND?	discrete	numeric	
V327	CCF14	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V328	CCF15	WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V329	CCF16	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY LEARNING THINGS?	discrete	numeric	
V330	CCF17	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY PLAYING?	discrete	numeric	
V331	CCF18	HOW MUCH DOES (name) KICK, BITE OR HIT OTHER CHILDREN OR ADULTS?	discrete	numeric	
V332	AN1	Measurer's name and number	contin	numeric	
V333	AN2	Result of height / length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V334	AN2OTHER	Other	discrete	character	Result of height / length and weight measurement
V335	AN3	Child's weight	discrete	numeric	
V336	AN3A	Was the child undressed to the minimum?	discrete	numeric	
V337	AN4	Child's length or height	discrete	numeric	
V338	AN4A	How was the child actually measured? Lying down or standing up?	discrete	numeric	
V339	HAP	Height for age percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V340	HAZ	Height for age z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V341	HAM	Height for age percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V342	WAP	Weight for age percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V343	WAZ	Weight for age z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V344	WAM	Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V345	WHP	Weight for height percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V346	WHZ	Weight for height z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V347	WHM	Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V348	FLAG	Flag for anthropometric indicators	discrete	numeric	
V349	BMI	Body Mass Index WHO	discrete	numeric	
V350	ZBMI	Body Mass Index z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V351	HAZ2	Height for age z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V352	WAZ2	Weight for age z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V353	WHZ2	Weight for height z-score WHO	discrete	numeric	
V354	HAZFLAG	Height for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V355	WAZFLAG	Weight for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V356	WHZFLAG	Weight for height flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V357	BMIFLAG	BMI flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V358	WHZNOAGE	Weight for height - Age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V359	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V360	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V361	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	discrete	numeric	
V362	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	discrete	numeric	
V363	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	discrete	numeric	
V364	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V365	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V366	HL4	Gender	discrete	numeric	
V367	HL6	Age	discrete	numeric	
V368	ED3	HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V369	ED4A	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL (name) HAS ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V370	ED4B	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (name) COMPLETED AT THIS LEVEL?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V371	ED4C	HAS (name) COMPLETED SCHOOL HE OR SHE HAS ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V372	CDOI	Date of interview child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V373	CDOB	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V374	CAGE	Age (months)	contin	numeric	
V375	CAGE_6	Age	discrete	numeric	
V376	CAGE_11	Age	discrete	numeric	
V377	CAGED	Age in days	contin	numeric	
V378	melevel	Mother`s/ caretaker`s education	discrete	numeric	
V379	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V380	hh7	Khoroo	discrete	numeric	
V381	HF1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V382	HF2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V383	HF4	Child's line number	discrete	numeric	
V384	HF6	Mother's/Caretaker's line number	discrete	numeric	
V385	HF7	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V386	HF8Y	Year of facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V387	HF8M	Month of facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V388	HF8D	Day of facility visit	contin	numeric	
V389	HF9Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V390	HF9M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V391	HF9D	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V392	HF11	Result of health facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V393	HF13BY	BCG - Year	discrete	numeric	
V394	HF13BM	BCG - Month	discrete	numeric	
V395	HF13BD	BCG - Day	discrete	numeric	
V396	HF13P0Y	POLIO AT BIRTH - Year	discrete	numeric	
V397	HF13P0M	POLIO AT BIRTH - Month	discrete	numeric	
V398	HF13P0D	POLIO AT BIRTH - Day	discrete	numeric	
V399	HF13P1Y	POLIO 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V400	HF13P1M	POLIO 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V401	HF13P1D	POLIO 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V402	HF13P2Y	POLIO 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V403	HF13P2M	POLIO 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V404	HF13P2D	POLIO 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V405	HF13P3Y	POLIO 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V406	HF13P3M	POLIO 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V407	HF13P3D	POLIO 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V408	HF13PE1Y	Pentavalent 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V409	HF13PE1M	Pentavalent 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V410	HF13PE1D	Pentavalent 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V411	HF13PE2Y	Pentavalent 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V412	HF13PE2M	Pentavalent 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V413	HF13PE2D	Pentavalent 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V414	HF13PE3Y	Pentavalent 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V415	HF13PE3M	Pentavalent 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V416	HF13PE3D	Pentavalent 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V417	HF13HY	HEPB - Year	discrete	numeric	
V418	HF13HM	HEPB - Month	discrete	numeric	
V419	HF13HD	HEPB - Day	discrete	numeric	
V420	HF13M1Y	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V421	HF13M1M	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V422	HF13M1D	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V423	HF13M2Y	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V424	HF13M2M	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V425	HF13M2D	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V426	HF13V1Y	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V427	HF13V1M	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V428	HF13V1D	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V429	HF13V2Y	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V430	HF13V2M	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V431	HF13V2D	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V432	HF13V3Y	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V433	HF13V3M	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V434	HF13V3D	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V435	chweight	Children under-5's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V436	wscore	REGR factor score 1 for analysis	contin	numeric	
V437	windex5	Initial (common) wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

hh

Content	A household information which was used to collect basic demographic information on all de jure household members (usual residents), and the dwelling
Cases	1000
Variable(s)	262
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V438	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V439	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V440	HH2A	Name of household head	discrete	character	
V441	HH2B	Street name and number of khashaa/ door	discrete	character	
V442	HH2C	Mobile phone's number	discrete	character	
V443	HH3	Interviewer's name and number	contin	numeric	
V444	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V445	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V446	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V447	HH5D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V448	HH5A	Number of times visited	discrete	numeric	
V449	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V450	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V451	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	discrete	numeric	
V452	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	discrete	numeric	
V453	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	discrete	numeric	
V454	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V455	HH8	Is the household selected for Questionnaire for Men?	discrete	numeric	
V456	HH8A	Is the household selected for Questionnaire for Household Water Quality?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V457	CONSENT	MAY I START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V458	HH9	Result of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V459	HH10	Name and line number of the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V460	HH11	Total number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V461	HH12	Number of women age 15-49 years	discrete	numeric	
V462	HH13A	Number of men age 15-49 years	discrete	numeric	
V463	HH14	Number of children under age 5	discrete	numeric	
V464	HH18H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V465	HH18M	Start of interview - Minute	contin	numeric	
V466	HH19H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V467	HH19M	End of interview - Minute	contin	numeric	
V468	INTROHL	Introduction	discrete	character	
V469	HHAUX	Is another member in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V470	QHFIN	Finish	discrete	numeric	
V471	QFINSI	Finish Salt	discrete	numeric	
V472	SF1	The total number of children age 5-17 years	discrete	numeric	
V473	SF9A	Child's rank number	discrete	numeric	
V474	SF9B	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V475	SF9C	Name	discrete	character	
V476	SF9D	Age	discrete	numeric	
V477	CF1	DOES (name) WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES?	discrete	numeric	
V478	CF2	DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID?	discrete	numeric	
V479	CF3	DOES (name) USE ANY EQUIPMENT OR RECEIVE ASSISTANCE FOR WALKING?	discrete	numeric	
V480	CF6	WHEN WEARING (HIS/HER) GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY SEEING?	discrete	numeric	
V481	CF8	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) HEARING AID(S), DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING SOUNDS LINE PEOPLES' VOICES OR MUSIC?	discrete	numeric	
V482	CF10	WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V483	CF11	WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 500 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V484	CF12	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS ON LEVEL GROUNG?	discrete	numeric	
V485	CF13	WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 500 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V486	CF14	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	
V487	CF15	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKUNG 500 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V488	CF16	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SELF-CARE SUCH AS FEEDING OR DRESSING (HIMSELF/HERSELF)?	discrete	numeric	
V489	CF17	WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY PEOPLE INSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V490	CF18	WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY PEOPLE OUTSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V491	CF19	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY LEARNING THINGS?	discrete	numeric	
V492	CF20	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THINGS?	discrete	numeric	
V493	CF21	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ON AN ACTIVITY THAT (HE/SHE) ENJOYS DOING?	discrete	numeric	
V494	CF22	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY ACCEPTING CHANGES IN (HIS/HER) ROUTINE?	discrete	numeric	
V495	CF23	DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY MAKING FRIENDS?	discrete	numeric	
V496	CF24	HOW OFTEN (name) SEEMS VERY ANXIOUS, NERVOUS OR WORRIED?	discrete	numeric	
V497	CF25	HOW OFTEN (name) SEEMS VERY SAD OR DEPRESSED?	discrete	numeric	
V498	CF26	COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOES (name) HAVE CONTROLLING (HIS/HER) BEHAVIOUR?	discrete	numeric	
V499	SL1	The total number of children age 1-17 years	discrete	numeric	
V500	SL9A	Child's rank number	discrete	numeric	
V501	SL9B	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V502	SL9C	Name	discrete	character	
V503	SL9D	Age	discrete	numeric	
V504	CL2A	The household's plot/farm/food garden or looked after animals	discrete	numeric	
V505	CL2B	Family business or relative's business with or without pay, or run his/her own business	discrete	numeric	
V506	CL2C	Produce or sell articles, handicrafts, clothes, food or agricultural products	discrete	numeric	
V507	CL2D	Other activity	discrete	numeric	
V508	CL4	SINCE LAST (day of the week) ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL?	discrete	numeric	
V509	CL4A	WHAT DID (name) DO SINCE LAST (day of the week)?	discrete	character	
V510	cl4a0	WHAT DID (name) DO SINCE LAST (day of the week)?	discrete	character	
V511	CL4ACODE	Employment's code	discrete	numeric	
V512	CL4B	WHAT IS THE MAIN FIELD OF ACTIVITY (name) DID IN THE LAST WEEK?	discrete	character	
V513	cl4b0	WHAT IS THE MAIN FIELD OF ACTIVITY (name) DID IN THE LAST WEEK?	discrete	character	
V514	CL4BCODE	Main field of activity's code	discrete	numeric	
V515	CL4C	PLEASE TELL ME (name)'s EMPLOYMENT STATUS?	discrete	numeric	
V516	CL5	DOES THE ACTIVITY/DO THESE ACTIVITIES REQUIRE CARRYING HEAVY LOADS?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V517	CL6	DOES THE ACTIVITY/DO THESE ACTIVITIES REQUIRE WORKING WITH DANGEROUS TOOLS (KNIVES ETC.) OR OPERATING HEAVY MACHINERY?	discrete	numeric	
V518	CL7A	IS (name) EXPOSED TO DUST, FUMES OR GAS?	discrete	numeric	
V519	CL7B	IS (name) EXPOSED TO EXTREME COLD, HEAT OR HUMIDITY?	discrete	numeric	
V520	CL7C	IS (name) EXPOSED TO LOUD NOISE OR VIBRATION?	discrete	numeric	
V521	CL7D	IS (name) REQUIRED TO WORK AT HEIGHTS?	discrete	numeric	
V522	CL7E	IS (name) REQUIRED TO WORK WITH CHEMICALS (PESTICIDES, GLUES, ETC.) OR EXPLOSIVES?	discrete	numeric	
V523	CL7F	IS (name) EXPOSED TO OTHER THINGS, PROCESSES OR CONDITIONS BAD FOR (name)'s HEALTH OR SAFETY?	discrete	numeric	
V524	CL8	SINCE LAST (day of week), DID (name) FETCH WATER OR COLLECT FIREWOOD FOR HOUSEHOLD USE?	discrete	numeric	
V525	CL9	IN TOTAL, HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) SPEND ON FETCHING WATER OR COLLECTING FIREWOOD FOR HOUSEHOLS USE, SINCE LAST (day of the week)?	discrete	numeric	
V526	CL10A	SHOPPING FOR HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V527	CL10B	REPAIR ANY HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT?	discrete	numeric	
V528	CL10C	COOKING OR CLEANING UTENSILS OR THE HOUSE?	discrete	numeric	
V529	CL10D	WASHING CLOTHES	discrete	numeric	
V530	CL10E	CARING FOR CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V531	CL10F	CARING FOR THE OLD OR SICK?	discrete	numeric	
V532	CL10G	OTHER HOUSEHOLD TASKS?	discrete	numeric	
V533	CL12	SINCE LAST (day of week), ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL?	discrete	numeric	
V534	CD3A	Took away privileges	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V535	CD3B	Explained wring behaviour	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V536	CD3C	Shook him/her	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V537	CD3D	Shouted, yelled, screamed	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V538	CD3E	Gave something else to do	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V539	CD3F	Spanked, hit, slapped on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V540	CD3G	Hit with belt, hairbrush, stick, or other hard object	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V541	CD3H	Called dumb, lazy or another name	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V542	CD3I	Hit/slapped on the face, head or ears	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V543	CD3J	Hit/slapped on hand, arm or leg	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V544	CD3K	Beat up, hit over and over as hard as one could	discrete	numeric	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.
V545	CD4	DO YOU BELIEVE THAT IN ORDER TO BRING UP, RAISE, OR EDUCATE A CHILD PROPERLY, THE CHILD NEEDS TO BE PHYSICALLY PUNISHED?	discrete	numeric	
V546	HC1C	WHAT IS THE ETHNICITY OF THE HEAD OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V547	HC1COTHER	WHAT IS THE ETHNICITY OF THE HEAD OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? Other	discrete	character	
V548	HC1D	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V549	HC1DOTHER	Type of dwelling Other	discrete	character	
V550	HC1E	WHAT IS THE SIZE OF THE LIVING AREA OF YOUR DWELIING?	discrete	numeric	
V551	HC1F	HOW MANY ROOMS DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE?	discrete	numeric	
V552	HC2	HOW MANY ROOMS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD ARE USED FOR SLEEPING?	discrete	numeric	
V553	HC2A	HOW MANY WALLS DOES YOUR GER HAVE?	discrete	numeric	
V554	HC2B	WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF YOUR GER FLOOR?	discrete	numeric	
V555	HC2BOTHER	WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF YOUR GER FLOOR? Other	discrete	character	
V556	HC3	Main material of the dwelling floor	discrete	numeric	
V557	HC3OTHER	Main material of the dwelling floor. Other	discrete	character	
V558	HC4	Main material of the roof	discrete	numeric	
V559	HC4OTHER	Main material of the roof. Other	discrete	character	
V560	HC4A	IS YOUR GER ROOF SINGLE LAYERED OR DOUBLE LAYERED IN WINTER TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V561	HC5	Main material of the exterior walls	discrete	numeric	
V562	HC5OTHER	Main material of the exterior walls. Other	discrete	character	
V563	HC5A	IS YOUR GER WALL SINGLE LAYERED OR DOUBLE LAYERED IN WINTER TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V564	HC5B	WHAT TYPE OF HEATING DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE?	discrete	numeric	
V565	HC5BOTHER	WHAT TYPE OF HEATING DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE? Other	discrete	character	
V566	HC5C	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR HEATING?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V567	HC5COTHER	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR HEATING? Other	discrete	character	
V568	HC6	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR COOKING?	discrete	numeric	
V569	HC6OTHER	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR COOKING? Other	discrete	character	
V570	HC7	IS THE COOKING USUALLY DONE IN THE HOUSE OR IN A SEPARATE BUILDING OR OUTDOORS?	discrete	numeric	
V571	HC7OTHER	IS THE COOKING USUALLY DONE IN THE HOUSE OR IN A SEPARATE BUILDING OR OUTDOORS? Other	discrete	character	
V572	HC8A	Electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V573	HC8F	A renewable-energy generator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V574	HC8G	Computer	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V575	HC8H	Internet connection	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V576	HC8C	Television	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V577	HC8B	Radio	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V578	HC8D	Non-mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V579	HC8E	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V580	HC8J	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V581	HC8K	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V582	HC8L	Library	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V583	HC8M	Microwave oven	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V584	HC8N	Iron	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V585	HC8O	Motorcycle	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V586	HC8P	Animal drawn cart	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V587	HC8Q	Car or truck	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V588	HC8R	Tractor	discrete	numeric	Does your household have:
V589	HC9A	Watch	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own:
V590	HC9B	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own:
V591	HC9H	Camcorder or camera	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own:
V592	HC9C	Bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own:
V593	HC10	DO YOU OR SOMEONE LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN THIS DWELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V594	HC11	DOES ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LAND THAT CAN BE USED FOR AGRICULTURE?	discrete	numeric	
V595	HC12U	HOW MANY HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND DO MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN? Unit	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V596	HC12N	HOW MANY HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND DO MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN? Size	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V597	HC13	DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK, HERDS, OTHER FARM ANIMALS, OR POULTRY?	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V598	HC14B	Horses, donkeys, or mules	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V599	HC14A	Cattle, milk cows, or bulls	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V600	HC14G	Camels	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V601	HC14D	Sheeps	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V602	HC14C	Goats	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V603	HC14E	Chicken	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V604	HC14F	Pigs	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V605	HC15	DOES ANY MEMBER OF THE THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A SAVING IN THE BANK ACCOUNT?	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have?
V606	WS1	WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V607	WS1OTHER	WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? Other	discrete	character	
V608	WS2	WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF WATER USED BY YOUR HOUSEHOLD FOR OTHER PURPOSES SUCH AS COOKING AND HANDWASHING?	discrete	numeric	
V609	WS2OTHER	WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF WATER USED BY YOUR HOUSEHOLD FOR OTHER PURPOSES SUCH AS COOKING AND HANDWASHING? Other	discrete	character	
V610	WS3	WHERE IS THAT WATER SOURCE LOCATED?	discrete	numeric	
V611	WS4A	HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GOT THERE, GET WATER, AND COME BACK?	discrete	numeric	
V612	WS5	WHO USUALLU GOES TO THIS SOURCE TO COLLECT THE WATER FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V613	WS6	DO YOU DO ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?	discrete	numeric	
V614	WS7A	Boil	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V615	WS7B	Add bleach/ chlorine	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V616	WS7C	Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V617	WS7D	Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V618	WS7E	Solar disinfection	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V619	WS7F	Let it stand and settle	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V620	WS7X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V621	WS7Z	DK	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V622	WS7XOTHER	Other	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?
V623	WS7AA	HOW MUCH WATER DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD USE ON AVERAGE PER DAY?	discrete	numeric	
V624	WS8	WHAT KIND OF TOILET FACILITY DO MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY USE?	discrete	numeric	
V625	WS8OTHER	WHAT KIND OF TOILET FACILITY DO MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY USE? Other	discrete	character	
V626	WS9	DO YOU SHARE THIS FACILITY WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLDS?	discrete	numeric	
V627	WS10	DO YOU SHARE THIS FACILITY ONLY WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS THAT YOU KNOW, OR IS THE FACILITY OPEN TO THE USE OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC?	discrete	numeric	
V628	WS11	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS IN TOTAL USE THIS TOILET FACILITY, INCLUDING YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V629	WS13	WHERE DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD DISPOSE WASTE WATER?	discrete	numeric	
V630	WS13OTHER	WHERE DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD DISPOSE WASTE WATER? Other	discrete	character	
V631	HW1	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME WHERE MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST OFTEN WASH THEIR HANDS?	discrete	numeric	
V632	HW1OTHER	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME WHERE MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST OFTEN WASH THEIR HANDS? Other reason (specify)	discrete	character	
V633	HW2	Obverse presence of water at the place for handwashing	discrete	numeric	
V634	HW3A	Obverse presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing	discrete	numeric	
V635	HW3BA	Bar soap	discrete	character	Observe presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing.
V636	HW3BB	Detergent	discrete	character	Observe presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing.
V637	HW3BC	Liquid soap	discrete	character	Observe presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing.
V638	HW4	DO YOU HAVE ANY SOAP OR DETERGENT IN YOUR HOUSE FOR WASHING HANDS?	discrete	numeric	
V639	HW5A	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW IT TO ME?	discrete	numeric	
V640	HW5BA	Bar soap	discrete	character	Record your observation.
V641	HW5BB	Detergent	discrete	character	Record your observation.
V642	HW5BC	Liquid soap	discrete	character	Record your observation.
V643	HW5C	Observe presence of bucket, vessel, or pot for waste water at the place for handwashing.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V644	SI1	Check whether the salt used in your household is iodized	discrete	numeric	
V645	SI1OTHER	Salt not tested (specify reason)	discrete	character	
V646	SI2	WHERE IS THIS SALT FORM?	discrete	numeric	
V647	SI3	WHAT KIND OF SALT IS THIS?	discrete	numeric	
V648	HHSEX	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V649	WHH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V650	WHH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V651	WHH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V652	WHH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V653	WHH5D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V654	WHH8	Is the household selected for blank water quality test?	discrete	numeric	
V655	CON	MAY I START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V656	WQ1	Check and record response given in WS1of the Household questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V657	WQ2	Result of water quality testing	discrete	numeric	
V658	WQ2OTHER	Result of water quality testing Other	discrete	character	
V659	WQ3	WE WOULD LIKE TO TEST YOUR DRINKING WATER. COULD YOU PLEASE PROVIDE ME WITH A GLASS OF WATER THAT YOU WOULD MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY DRINK?	discrete	numeric	
V660	WQ4	HAVE YOU DONE ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?	discrete	numeric	
V661	WQ5A	Boil	discrete	character	
V662	WQ5B	Add bleach / chlorine / Water Guard	discrete	character	
V663	WQ5C	Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character	
V664	WQ5D	Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)	discrete	character	
V665	WQ5E	Solar disinfection	discrete	character	
V666	WQ5F	Let it stand and settle	discrete	character	
V667	WQ5X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V668	WQ5Z	DK	discrete	character	
V669	WQ5OTHER	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? Other	discrete	character	
V670	WQ6	Perform household water test	discrete	numeric	
V671	WQ8	EARLIER, YOU TOLD US THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS _____. IS THIS GLASS OF WATER FROM THAT SOURCE?	discrete	numeric	
V672	WQ9	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME YOUR MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER SO THAT I CAN TAKE A WATER SAMPLE FROM THAT PLACE?	discrete	numeric	
V673	WQ9OTHER	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V674	WQ10	FROM WHICH SOURCE WAS THE WATER YOU PROVIDED IN THIS GLASS COLLECTED?	discrete	numeric	
V675	WQ10OTHER	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V676	WQ11	CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME THE SOURCE OF THE GLASS OF DRINKING WATER SO THAT I CAN TAKE A WATER SAMPLE FROM THAT PLACE?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V677	WQ11OTHER	Other (specify)	discrete	character	
V678	WQ12	Perform source water test	discrete	numeric	
V679	WQ14	Perform blank water test	discrete	numeric	
V680	WQ15Y	Year of recording test results:	discrete	numeric	
V681	WQ15M	Month of recording test results:	discrete	numeric	
V682	WQ15D	Day of recording test results:	contin	numeric	
V683	WQ16	Record whether household water sample yellow after incubation	discrete	numeric	
V684	WQ17	Record whether household water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp)	discrete	numeric	
V685	WQ18	Record whether source water sample yellow after incubation	discrete	numeric	
V686	WQ19	Record whether source water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp)	discrete	numeric	
V687	WQ20	Record whether blank water sample yellow after incubation	discrete	numeric	
V688	WQ21	Record whether blank water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp)	discrete	numeric	
V689	HH13	Number of women’s questionnaires completed:	discrete	numeric	
V690	HH13B	Number of men’s questionnaires completed:	discrete	numeric	
V691	HH15	Number of under-5 questionnaires completed:	discrete	numeric	
V692	hh7	Khoroo	discrete	numeric	
V693	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V694	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric	
V695	hhweight	Household sample weight	contin	numeric	
V696	wqweight	Water Quality Testing's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V697	wqbweight	Water Quality Blank Testing's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V698	wscore	REGR factor score 1 for analysis	contin	numeric	
V699	windex5	Initial (common) wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

hl

Content	
Cases	3384
Variable(s)	83
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V700	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V701	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V702	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V703	HL1	Line no.	discrete	numeric	
V704	HL2	Name	discrete	character	
V705	HL3	WHAT IS THE RELATION-SHIP OF (name) TO THE HEAD OF HOUSE-HOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V706	HL4	Gender	discrete	numeric	
V707	HL5Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V708	HL5M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V709	HL6	Age	discrete	numeric	
V710	HL7	Circle line no. if woman age 15-49	discrete	numeric	
V711	HL7A	Circle line no. if man age 15-49and the house-hold is selected for Ques-tionnaire for Men	discrete	numeric	
V712	HL7B	Circle line no. if age 0-4	discrete	numeric	
V713	HL11	IS (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER ALIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V714	HL12	DOES (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSE-HOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V715	HL12A	WHERE DOES (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER LIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V716	HL13	IS (name)'S NATURAL FATHER ALIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V717	HL14	DOES (name)'S NATURAL FATHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSE-HOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V718	HL14A	WHERE DOES (name)'S NATURAL FATHER LIVE?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V719	HL15	Record line no. of mother from HL12 if indicated	discrete	numeric	
V720	ED1	Line no.	discrete	numeric	
V721	ED2A	Name	discrete	character	
V722	ED2B	Age	discrete	numeric	
V723	ED3	HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V724	ED4A	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL (name) HAS ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V725	ED4D	WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V726	ED4DDAY	How many days did (name) attend?	discrete	numeric	
V727	ED4C	HAS (name) COMPLETED SCHOOL HE OR SHE HAS ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V728	ED4B	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (name) COMPLETED AT THIS LEVEL?	discrete	numeric	
V729	ED5	DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V730	ED6A	DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, WHICH LEVER IS (name) ATTENDING?	discrete	numeric	
V731	ED6B	DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, WHICH GRADE IS (name) ATTENDING?	discrete	numeric	
V732	ED6AA	WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION IS (name) ATTENDING?	discrete	numeric	
V733	ED6AADAY	HOW MANY DAYS IS (name) ATTENDING?	discrete	numeric	
V734	ED7	DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V735	ED8A	DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, WHICH LEVEL DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V736	ED8B	DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, WHICH GRADE DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V737	ED8AA	WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V738	ED8AADAY	HOW MANY DAYS DID (name) ATTEND?	discrete	numeric	
V739	CJ1	Line no.	discrete	numeric	
V740	CJ2A	Name	discrete	character	
V741	CJ2B	Age	discrete	numeric	
V742	CJ3	DID (name) PARTICIPATE IN THE HORSE RACING SINCE NOVEMBER OF 2015?	discrete	numeric	
V743	CJ4	HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) PARTICIPATE IN HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V744	CJ5A	Winter	discrete	character	In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?
V745	CJ5B	Spring	discrete	character	In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?
V746	CJ5C	Summer	discrete	character	In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V747	CJ5D	Fall	discrete	character	In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?
V748	CJ6	WHAT WAS THE MOST RECENT HORSE RACING GAME (name) PARTICIPATED?	discrete	numeric	
V749	CJ7A	Helmet	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V750	CJ7B	Goggles	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V751	CJ7C	Knee pad	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V752	CJ7D	Vest	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V753	CJ7E	Shoes	discrete	character	Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?
V754	CJ8	DID (name) RIDE THE HORSEWITHOUT SADDLE WHEN PARTICIPATED HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V755	CJ9	WAS (name) INSURED WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V756	CJ10	WAS (name) INJURED WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V757	CJ11	WHOSE HORSE DID (name) RIDE WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V758	CJ12	DID (name) RECEIVE ANY SORT OF INCENTIVES WHEN PREPARING OR PARTICIPATING IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V759	CJ13	DID (name) SIGN A CONTRACT WITH THE HORSE OWNER WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V760	CJ14	AT WHAT AGE (name) STARTED RIDING IN HORSE RACING?	discrete	numeric	
V761	HH5D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V762	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V763	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V764	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V765	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V766	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	discrete	numeric	
V767	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	discrete	numeric	
V768	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	discrete	numeric	
V769	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V770	MLINE	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V771	FLINE	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V772	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V773	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric	
V774	SF1		discrete	numeric	
V775	SL1		discrete	numeric	
V776	melevel	Mother`s education	discrete	numeric	
V777	felevel	Father`s education	discrete	numeric	
V778	schage	Age at beginning of school year	discrete	numeric	
V779	hh7	Khoroo	discrete	numeric	
V780	hhweight	Household sample weight	contin	numeric	
V781	wscore	REGR factor score 1 for analysis	contin	numeric	
V782	windex5	Initial (common) wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

mn

Content	An information for individual men administered in every second household to all men age 15-54 years
Cases	343
Variable(s)	162
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V783	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V784	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V785	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V786	MWM1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V787	MWM2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V788	MWM4	Man's line numbe	discrete	numeric	
V789	MWM3	Man's name	discrete	character	
V790	MWM5	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V791	CON	MAY I START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V792	MWM6Y	Year of interview	contin	numeric	
V793	MWM6M	Month of interview	contin	numeric	
V794	MWM6D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V795	MWM6A	Number of times visited	discrete	numeric	
V796	MWM7	Result of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V797	MWM10H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V798	MWM10M	Start of interview - Minutes	contin	numeric	
V799	MWM11H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V800	MWM11M	End of interview - Minutes	contin	numeric	
V801	QMFIN	Finish	discrete	numeric	
V802	MWB1Y	IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Year	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V803	MWB1M	IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Month	discrete	numeric	
V804	MWB2	HOW OLD ARE YOU?	contin	numeric	
V805	MWB3	HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V806	MWB4	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V807	MWB4A	HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL THAT YOU HAVE ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V808	MWB5	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE YOU COMPLETED AT THAT LEVEL?	discrete	numeric	
V809	MWB7	CAN YOU READ PART OF THE SENTENCE TO ME?	discrete	numeric	
V810	MWB7A	CAN YOU WRITE PART OF THE SENTENCE?	discrete	numeric	
V811	MMT2	HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V812	MMT3	DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIO ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V813	MMT4	HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH TELEVISION? EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V814	MMT6	HAVE YOU EVER USED A COMPUTER?	discrete	numeric	
V815	MMT7	HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V816	MMT8	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V817	MMT9	HAVE YOU EVER USED THE INTERNET?	discrete	numeric	
V818	MMT10	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU USED THE INTERNET	discrete	numeric	
V819	MMT11	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V820	MMT12	DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE?	discrete	numeric	
V821	MCM1	HAVE YOU EVER FATHERED ANY CHILDREN WITH ANY WOMAN?	discrete	numeric	
V822	MCM3	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOUR FIRST CHILD WAS BORN?	contin	numeric	
V823	MCM4	DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V824	MCM5A	HOW MANY SONS LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V825	MCM5B	HOW MANY DAUGHTERS LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V826	MCM6	DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V827	MCM7A	HOW MANY SONS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V828	MCM7B	HOW MANY DAUGHTERS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V829	MCM8	HAVE YOU EVER FATHERED A SON OR DAUGHTER WHO WAS BORN ALIVE BUT LATER DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V830	MCM9A	HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V831	MCM9B	HOW MANY GIRLS HAVE DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V832	MCM10	The total number of children	discrete	numeric	
V833	CTOT	Check for total number of children	discrete	numeric	
V834	MCM11A	DID ALL THE CHILDREN YOU HAVE FATHERED HAVE THE SAME BIOLOGICAL MOTHER?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V835	MCM11B	IN ALL, HOW MANY WOMEN HAVE YOU FATHERED CHILDREN WITH?	discrete	numeric	
V836	MCM12Y	WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Year	contin	numeric	
V837	MCM12M	WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Month	discrete	numeric	
V838	MDV1A	Goes out without telling	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V839	MDV1B	Neglects children	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V840	MDV1C	Argues with him	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V841	MDV1D	Refuses sex	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V842	MDV1E	Burns food	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V843	MDV1F	Spends big amount of money without a permission from her husband	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:
V844	MMA1	ARE YOU CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED?	discrete	numeric	
V845	MMA5	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED TOGETHER WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V846	MMA6	WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS NOW: ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED?	discrete	numeric	
V847	MMA7	HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED WITH A WOMAN ONLY ONCE OR MORE THAN ONCE?	discrete	numeric	
V848	MMA8Y	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? Year	contin	numeric	
V849	MMA8M	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? Month	discrete	numeric	
V850	MMA9	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR (FIRST) WIFE/PARTNER?	contin	numeric	
V851	MSB1	HAVE YOU EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?	discrete	numeric	
V852	MSB2	THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V853	MSB3U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V854	MSB3N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V855	MSB4	THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V856	MSB5	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?	discrete	numeric	
V857	MSB5OTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V858	MSB8	HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V859	MSB9	THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH THIS OTHER PERSON, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V860	MSB10	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON?	discrete	numeric	
V861	MSB10OTHER	Other	discrete	character	
V862	MSB13	OTHER THAN THESE TWO PERSONS, HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V863	MSB14	IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V864	MSB15	IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN YOUR LIFETIME?	discrete	numeric	
V865	MHA1	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AN ILLNESS CALLED AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V866	MHA2	CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS?	discrete	numeric	
V867	MHA4	CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING A CONDOM EVERY TIME THEY HAVE SEX?	discrete	numeric	
V868	MHA5	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS FROM MOSQUITO BITES?	discrete	numeric	
V869	MHA6	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY SHARING FOOD WITH A PERSON WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V870	MHA7	IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V871	MHA7A	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING NEEDLE OR SYRINGE USED BY OTHER PERSON?	discrete	numeric	
V872	MHA8A	DURING PREGNANCY?	discrete	numeric	
V873	MHA8B	DURING DELIVERY?	discrete	numeric	
V874	MHA8C	BY BREASTFEEDING?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V875	MHA9	IN YOUR OPINION, IF A FEMALE TEACHER HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT IS NOT SICK, SHOULD SHE BE ALLOWED TO CONTINUE TEACHING IN SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V876	MHA10	WOULD YOU BUY FRESH VEGETABLES OR MEAT FROM A SHOPKEEPER OR VENDOR IF YOU KNEW THAT THIS PERSON HAD THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V877	MHA11	IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY GOT INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS, WOULD YOU WANT IT TO REMAIN A SECRET?	discrete	numeric	
V878	MHA12	IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V879	MHA24	I DONâ€™T WANT TO KNOW THE RESULTS, BUT HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TESTED TO SEE IF YOU HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V880	MHA25	WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED?	discrete	numeric	
V881	MHA26	DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE TEST?	discrete	numeric	
V882	MHA26A	AFTER YOU GOT THE RESULTS OF THE TEST, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V883	MHA27	DO YOU KNOW OF A PLACE WHERE PEOPLE CAN GO TO GET TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V884	MTA1	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED CIGARETTE SMOKING, EVEN ONE OR TWO PUFFS?	discrete	numeric	
V885	MTA2	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE FOR THE FIRST TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V886	MTA3	DO YOU CURRENTLY SMOKE CIGARETTES?	discrete	numeric	
V887	MTA4	IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE?	discrete	numeric	
V888	MTA5	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES?	discrete	numeric	
V889	MTA6	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS OTHER THAN CIGARETTES, SUCH AS CIGARS, WATER PIPE, CIGARILLOS OR PIPE?	discrete	numeric	
V890	MTA7	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V891	MTA8A	Cigars	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V892	MTABB	Water pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V893	MTA8D	Pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V894	MTA8E	Pipe tobacco	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V895	MTA8X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V896	MTA8XOTHER	Other	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?
V897	MTA9	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V898	MTA10	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY FORM OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS, SUCH AS CHEWING TOBACCO, SNUFF, OR DIP?	discrete	numeric	
V899	MTA11	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V900	MTA12A	Chewing tobacco	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V901	MTA12B	Snuff	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V902	MTA12X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V903	MTA12XOTHER	Other	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V904	MTA13	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V905	MTA14	HAVE YOU EVER DRUNK ALCOHOL?	discrete	numeric	
V906	MTA15	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR FIRST DRINK OF ALCOHOL, OTHER THAN A FEW SIPS?	discrete	numeric	
V907	MTA16	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU HAVE AT LEAST ONE DRINK OF ALCOHOL?	discrete	numeric	
V908	MLS2	WOULD YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, SOMEWHAT HAPPY, NEITHER HAPPY NOR UNHAPPY, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY?	discrete	numeric	
V909	MLS3	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE?	discrete	numeric	
V910	MLS4	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FRIENDSHIPS?	discrete	numeric	
V911	MLS5	DURING THE current / 2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID YOU ATTEND SCHOOL AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V912	MLS6	HOW SATISFIED (are/were) YOU WITH YOUR SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V913	MLS7	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB?	discrete	numeric	
V914	MLS8	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V915	MLS9	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH WHERE YOU LIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V916	MLS10	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH HOW PEOPLE AROUND YOU GENERALLY TREAT YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V917	MLS11	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE WAY YOU LOOK?	discrete	numeric	
V918	MLS12	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V919	MLS13	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT INCOME?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V920	MLS14	COMPARED TO THIS TIME LAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOUR LIFE HAS IMPROVED, STAYED MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WORSENED, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V921	MLS15	AND IN ONE YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOUR LIFE WILL BE BETTER, WILL BE MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WILL BE WORSE, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V922	HH4	Supervisor's name and number	contin	numeric	
V923	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V924	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V925	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	contin	numeric	
V926	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	contin	numeric	
V927	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	contin	numeric	
V928	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V929	MWDOI	Date of interview men (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V930	MWDOB	Date of birth of man (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V931	MWAGE	Age of man	discrete	numeric	
V932	MWDOM	Date of marriage of man (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V933	MWAGEM	Age at first marriage/union of man	contin	numeric	
V934	MWDOBLC	Date of birth of last child of man (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V935	MMSTATUS	Marital/Union status of man	discrete	numeric	
V936	MCEB	Children ever born of man	discrete	numeric	
V937	MCSURV	Children surviving of man	discrete	numeric	
V938	MCDEAD	Children dead of man	discrete	numeric	
V939	mwelevel	Education	discrete	numeric	
V940	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V941	hh7	Khoroo	discrete	numeric	
V942	mnweight	Men's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V943	wscore	REGR factor score 1 for analysis	contin	numeric	
V944	windex5	Initial (common) wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

vc

Content	Vacination records at health facility
Cases	9
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V945	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V946	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V947	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V948	HF1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V949	HF2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V950	HF4	Child's line number	discrete	numeric	
V951	HF3	Child's name	discrete	character	
V952	HF5	Mother's/Caretaker's name	discrete	character	
V953	HF6	Mother's/Caretaker's line number	discrete	numeric	
V954	HF7	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V955	HF8Y	Year of facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V956	HF8M	Month of facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V957	HF8D	Day of facility visit	contin	numeric	
V958	HF9Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V959	HF9M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V960	HF9D	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V961	HF10	Name of health facility	discrete	character	
V962	HF11	Result of health facility visit	discrete	numeric	
V963	HF13BY	BCG - Year	discrete	numeric	
V964	HF13BM	BCG - Month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V965	HF13BD	BCG - Day	discrete	numeric	
V966	HF13P0Y	POLIO AT BIRTH - Year	discrete	numeric	
V967	HF13P0M	POLIO AT BIRTH - Month	discrete	numeric	
V968	HF13P0D	POLIO AT BIRTH - Day	discrete	numeric	
V969	HF13P1Y	POLIO 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V970	HF13P1M	POLIO 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V971	HF13P1D	POLIO 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V972	HF13P2Y	POLIO 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V973	HF13P2M	POLIO 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V974	HF13P2D	POLIO 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V975	HF13P3Y	POLIO 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V976	HF13P3M	POLIO 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V977	HF13P3D	POLIO 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V978	HF13PE1Y	Pentavalent 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V979	HF13PE1M	Pentavalent 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V980	HF13PE1D	Pentavalent 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V981	HF13PE2Y	Pentavalent 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V982	HF13PE2M	Pentavalent 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V983	HF13PE2D	Pentavalent 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V984	HF13PE3Y	Pentavalent 3 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V985	HF13PE3M	Pentavalent 3 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V986	HF13PE3D	Pentavalent 3 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V987	HF13HY	HEPB - Year	discrete	numeric	
V988	HF13HM	HEPB - Month	discrete	numeric	
V989	HF13HD	HEPB - Day	discrete	numeric	
V990	HF13M1Y	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V991	HF13M1M	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V992	HF13M1D	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V993	HF13M2Y	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year	discrete	numeric	
V994	HF13M2M	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month	discrete	numeric	
V995	HF13M2D	MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day	discrete	numeric	
V996	HF13V1Y	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V997	HF13V1M	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V998	HF13V1D	VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V999	HF13V2Y	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1000	HF13V2M	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1001	HF13V2D	VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1002	HF13V3Y	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1003	HF13V3M	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1004	HF13V3D	VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day	discrete	numeric	

wm

Content	An information for individual women administered in each household to all women age 15-49 years
Cases	831
Variable(s)	352
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Dataset version 1.0
Producer	Dataset produced by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia
Missing Data	Various codes are used to describe missing data and special values. The general strategy is as follows: Any question that is skipped due to the flow of the questionnaire (not applicable) is coded as a blank in the dataset. Any question that should have been answered according to the flow of the questionnaire, but no response was recorded on the questionnaire (missing) is coded with a field full of 9s for a numeric field, or with a field full of question marks for an alphabetic field. Other special codes are used in a standard manner throughout the file. The codes used are recorded with a field full of 9s, but with the final digit being one of the following below: Don't know 8 Inconsistent 7 Other 6 For example, if the month of birth was unknown, as the field requires two digits, the value would be 98. For alphabetic fields, the following codes were used: Don't know Z None/no one Y Other X In summary 1 digit 2 digits 3 digits 4 digits Alpha fields Not applicable b b b b b Missing 9 99 999 9999 ? Don't know 8 98 998 9998 Z Inconsistent 7 97 997 9997 None/no one 0 00 000 0000 Y Other 6 96 996 9996 X Special responses 95,94... 995,994... 9995,9994... W where b indicates a blank space. Fields requiring more than 5 values (excluding special values above) and less than 96 values are given at two digits with leading zeros for codes below 10. All fields requiring more than 95 values and less than 995 values are given 3 digits with leading zeros for codes below 100.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1005	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1006	HH2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1007	HLN	Household line's number	discrete	numeric	
V1008	WM1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1009	WM2	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1010	WM4	Woman's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1011	WM3	Woman's name	discrete	character	
V1012	WM5	Interviewer's name and number	discrete	numeric	
V1013	CON	MAY I START NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V1014	WM6Y	Year of interview	contin	numeric	
V1015	WM6M	Month of interview	contin	numeric	
V1016	WM6D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1017	WM6A	Number of times visited	discrete	numeric	
V1018	WM7	Result of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V1019	WM10H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V1020	WM10M	Start of interview - Minute	contin	numeric	
V1021	WM11H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V1022	WM11M	End of interview - Minute	contin	numeric	
V1023	QWFIN	Finish	discrete	numeric	
V1024	WB1Y	IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Year	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1025	WB1M	IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Month	discrete	numeric	
V1026	WB2	HOW OLD ARE YOU?	contin	numeric	
V1027	WB3	HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1028	WB4	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V1029	WB4A	HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL YOU HAVE ATTENDED?	discrete	numeric	
V1030	WB5	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE YOU COMPLETED AT THAT LEVEL?	discrete	numeric	
V1031	WB7	CAN YOU READ PART OF THE SENTENCE TO ME?	discrete	numeric	
V1032	WB7OTHER	specify language	discrete	character	
V1033	WB7A	CAN YOU WRITE PART OF THE SENTENCE?	discrete	numeric	
V1034	MT2	HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1035	MT3	DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIOALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1036	MT4	HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH TELEVISION: WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU WATCH ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1037	MT6	HAVE YOU EVER USED A COMPUTER?	discrete	numeric	
V1038	MT7	HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1039	MT8	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1040	MT9	HAVE YOU EVER USED THE INTERNET?	discrete	numeric	
V1041	MT10	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU USED THE INTERNET?	discrete	numeric	
V1042	MT11	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1043	MT12	DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE?	discrete	numeric	
V1044	CM1	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1045	CM4	DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS TO WHOM YOU HAVE GIVEN BIRTH WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1046	CM5A	HOW MANY SONS LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1047	CM5B	HOW MANY DAUGHTERS LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1048	CM6	DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS TO WHOM YOU HAVE GIVEN BIRTH WHO ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1049	CM7A	HOW MANY SONS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1050	CM7B	HOW MANY DAUGHTERS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1051	CM8	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A BOY OR GIRL WHO WAS BORN ALIVE BUT LATER DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1052	CM9A	HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1053	CM9B	HOW MANY GIRLS HAVE DIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1054	CM10	Number of total birth	discrete	numeric	
V1055	CM11	YOU HAVE HAD IN TOTAL (total number in CM10) LIVE BIRTHS/ NO BIRTHS DURING YOUR LIFE. IS THIS CORRECT?	discrete	numeric	
V1056	CM12A	Compare number in CM10 with number of births in the BIRTH HISTORY Module above and check	discrete	numeric	
V1057	CM13	Check BH4 in BIRTH HISTORY Module: Last birth occurred within the last 2 years, that is, since in 2014	discrete	numeric	
V1058	CM13NAME	Name of last-born child	discrete	character	
V1059	CTOT	Check number of total birth	discrete	numeric	
V1060	BHAUX	Have you another birth?	discrete	numeric	
V1061	INTROBH	Introduction	discrete	character	
V1062	DB1	WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT WITH (name), DID YOU WANT TO GET PREGNANT AT THAT TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1063	DB2	DID YOU WANT TO HAVE A BABY LATER ON, OR DID YOU NOT WANT ANY (MORE) CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V1064	DB3U	HOW MUCH LONGER DID YOU WANT TO WAIT? Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1065	DB3N	HOW MUCH LONGER DID YOU WANT TO WAIT? Duration	discrete	numeric	
V1066	MN1	DID YOU SEE ANYONE FOR ANTENATAL CARE DURING YOUR PREGNANCY WITH (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V1067	MN2D	Gynaecologist	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V1068	MN2E	Physician	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V1069	MN2I	Family doctor/ Soum doctor	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V1070	MN2J	Midwife	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V1071	MN2C	Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V1072	MN2K	Nurse	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V1073	MN2F	Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V1074	MN2X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V1075	MN2XOTHER	WHOM DID YOU SEE? Other	discrete	character	Whom did you see?
V1076	MN2A	HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED ANTENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY?	contin	numeric	
V1077	MN2BA	Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center)	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1078	MN2BB	General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre)	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1079	MN2BC	Maternity house	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1080	MN2BE	Soum/family group practice	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1081	MN2BG	Ulaanbaatar Hospital	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1082	MN2BH	Ulaanbaatar Clinic	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1083	MN2BI	Aimag/Soum Hospital	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1084	MN2BJ	Aimag/Soum Clinic	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1085	MN2BN	NGOâ€™s hospital	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1086	MN2BX	Other (specify	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1087	MN2BOTHER	WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE ANTENATAL CARE DURING THIS PREGNANCY? Other	discrete	character	Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V1088	MN3	HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU RECEIVE ANTENATAL CARE DURING THIS PREGNANCY?	discrete	numeric	
V1089	MN4A	MEASURING BLOOD PRESSURE?	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:
V1090	MN4B	URINE SAMPLE?	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:
V1091	MN4C	BLOOD SAMPLE?	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:
V1092	MN4D	TEST FOR STIS/SMEAR?	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:
V1093	MN4E	WEIGHT MEASUREMENT?	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:
V1094	MN4F	TEST FOR SYPHILIS?	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:
V1095	MN4G	TEST FOR HIV/AIDS VIRUSES?	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:
V1096	MN4H	ULTRASOUND?	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1097	MN4I	CHEST X-RAY?	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:
V1098	MN17D	Gynaecologist	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1099	MN17E	Physician	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1100	MN17I	Family doctor/ Soum doctor	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1101	MN17J	Midwife	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1102	MN17C	Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1103	MN17K	Nurse	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1104	MN17F	Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1105	MN17H	Relative/ Friend	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1106	MN17X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1107	MN17Y	No One	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1108	MN17XOTHER	WHO ASSISTED WITH THE DELIVERY OF (name)? Other	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?
V1109	MN18	WHERE DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name)?	contin	numeric	
V1110	MN18XOTHER	WHERE DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name)? Other	discrete	character	
V1111	MN19	WAS (name) DELIVERED BY CAESAREAN SECTION?	discrete	numeric	
V1112	MN19A	WAS IT BEFORE OR AFTER YOUR LABOUR PAINS STARTED?	discrete	numeric	
V1113	MN19C	WERE YOU GIVEN VITAMIN A WITHIN 2 MONTHS AFTER THE BIRTH OF (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V1114	MN19D	DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name) BEFORE, AFTER OR ON YOUR DUE DATE?	discrete	numeric	
V1115	MN20	WHEN (name) WAS BORN, WAS HE/SHE VERY LARGE, LARGER THAN AVERAGE, AVERAGE, SMALLER THAN AVERAGE, OR VERY SMALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1116	MN21	WAS (name) WEIGHED AT BIRTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1117	MN22A	Child's weigh From card or recall	discrete	numeric	
V1118	MN22	Child's weight (gr)	contin	numeric	
V1119	MN22CA	HAT WAS WORN?	discrete	numeric	Has (name) been provided with the baby following care for warming?
V1120	MN22CB	PLACED ON MOTHER'S BELLY AND COVERED WITH BLANKET?	discrete	numeric	Has (name) been provided with the baby following care for warming?
V1121	MN22CC	PLACED ON INFANT WARMING TABLE?	discrete	numeric	Has (name) been provided with the baby following care for warming?
V1122	MN23	HAS YOUR MENSTRUAL PERIOD RETURNED SINCE THE BIRTH OF (name)?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1123	MN24	DID YOU EVER BREASTFEED (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V1124	MN25U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1125	MN25N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V1126	MN26	IN THE FIRST THREE DAYS AFTER DELIVERY, WAS (name) GIVEN ANYTHING TO DRINK OTHER THAN BREAST MILK?	discrete	numeric	
V1127	MN27A	Milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1128	MN27B	Plain water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1129	MN27C	Sugar or glucose water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1130	MN27E	Sugar-salt-water solution	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1131	MN27F	Fruit juice	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1132	MN27G	Infant formula	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1133	MN27H	Tea / Infusions	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1134	MN27I	Other motherâ€™s milk	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1135	MN27X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1136	MN27XOTHER	WHAT WAS (name) GIVEN TO DRINK? Other	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink?
V1137	PN2U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1138	PN2N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V1139	PN3	BEFORE YOU LEFT THE (name or type of facility in MN18), DID ANYONE CHECK ON (name)â€™S HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1140	PN4	DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH BEFORE YOU LEFT (name or type or facility in MN18)?	discrete	numeric	
V1141	PN4A	DID ANYONE RECORD ON â€œMOTHER AND CHILD HEALTH BOOKâ€• BEFORE YOU LEFT (name or type or facility in MN18)?	discrete	numeric	
V1142	PN5	DID ANYONE CHECK ON (name)â€™S HEALTH AFTER YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18)?	discrete	numeric	
V1143	PN7	AFTER THE DELIVERY WAS OVER AND BEFORE (person or persons in MN17) LEFT YOU, DID (person or persons in MN17) CHECK ON (name)â€™S HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1144	PN8	DID (person or persons in MN17) CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH BEFORE LEAVING?	discrete	numeric	
V1145	PN9	AFTER THE (person or persons in MN17) LEFT YOU, DID ANYONE CHECK ON THE HEALTH OF (name)?	discrete	numeric	
V1146	PN10	AFTER (name) WAS DELIVERED, DID ANYONE CHECK ON HIS/HER HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1147	PN11	DID SUCH A CHECK HAPPEN ONLY ONCE, OR MORE THAN ONCE?	discrete	numeric	
V1148	PN12U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1149	PN12N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V1150	PN13D	Gynaecologist	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V1151	PN13E	Physician	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V1152	PN13I	Family doctor/ Soum doctor	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1153	PN13J	Midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V1154	PN13C	Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V1155	PN13K	Nurse	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V1156	PN13F	Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V1157	PN13H	Relative/ Friend	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V1158	PN13X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V1159	PN13XOTHER	WHO CHECKED ON (name)â€™S HEALTH AT THAT TIME? Other	discrete	character	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
V1160	PN14	WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE?	contin	numeric	
V1161	PN14XOTHER	WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? Other	discrete	character	
V1162	PN16	AFTER YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18), DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1163	PN18	AFTER THE DELIVERY WAS OVER AND (person or persons in MN17) LEFT, DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1164	PN19	AFTER THE BIRTH OF (name), DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1165	PN20	DID SUCH A CHECK HAPPEN ONLY ONCE, OR MORE THAN ONCE?	discrete	numeric	
V1166	PN21U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1167	PN21N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V1168	PN22D	Gynaecologist	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1169	PN22E	Physician	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1170	PN22I	Family doctor/ Soum doctor	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1171	PN22J	Midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1172	PN22C	Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1173	PN22K	Nurse	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1174	PN22F	Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1175	PN22H	Relative/ Friend	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1176	PN22X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1177	PN22XOTHER	WHO CHECKED ON YOUR HEALTH AT THAT TIME? Other	discrete	character	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1178	PN23	WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE?	contin	numeric	
V1179	PN23XOTHER	WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? Other	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1180	IS2A	Child not able to drink or breastfeed	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1181	IS2B	Child becomes sicker	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1182	IS2C	Child develops a fever	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1183	IS2D	Child has fast breathing	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1184	IS2E	Child has difficulty breathing	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1185	IS2F	Child has blood in stool	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1186	IS2G	Child is drinking poorly	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1187	IS2H	Child vomits a lot	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1188	IS2I	Child has diarrhoea	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1189	IS2J	Child coughs	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1190	IS2K	Child has a catalepsy	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1191	IS2L	Child cries without reason	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1192	IS2X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1193	IS2Y	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1194	IS2Z	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1195	IS2XOTHER	WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1196	IS2YOTHER	WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1197	IS2ZOTHER	WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?
V1198	CP1	ARE YOU PREGNANT NOW?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1199	CP2	ARE YOU CURRENTLY DOING SOMETHING OR USING ANY METHOD TO DELAY OR AVOID GETTING PREGNANT?	discrete	numeric	
V1200	CP3A	Female sterilization	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1201	CP3B	Male sterilization	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1202	CP3C	IUD	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1203	CP3D	Injectables	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1204	CP3E	Implants	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1205	CP3F	Pill	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1206	CP3G	Male condom	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1207	CP3H	Female condom	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1208	CP3I	Diaphragm	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1209	CP3J	Foam / Jelly	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1210	CP3L	Periodic abstinence / Rhythm	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1211	CP3M	Withdrawal	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1212	CP3X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1213	CP3XOTHER	WHAT ARE YOU DOING TO AVOID A PREGNANCY? WHAT KIND OF METHOD ARE YOU USING? Other	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?
V1214	UN2	WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT, DID YOU WANT TO GET PREGNANT AT THAT TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1215	UN3	DID YOU WANT TO HAVE A BABY LATER ON OR DID YOU NOT WANT ANY (MORE) CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V1216	UN4	AFTER THE CHILD YOU ARE NOW EXPECTING, WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE ANOTHER CHILD OR WOULD YOU PREFER NOT TO HAVE ANY MORE CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V1217	UN6	WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD OR WOULD YOU PREFER NOT TO HAVE ANY (MORE) CHILDREN?	discrete	numeric	
V1218	UN7U	Unit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1219	UN7N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V1220	UN7OTHER	HOW LONG WOULD YOU LIKE TO WAIT BEFORE THE BIRTH OF (A/ANOTHER) CHILD? Other	discrete	character	
V1221	UN10	DO YOU THINK YOU ARE PHYSICALLY ABLE TO GET PREGNANT AT THIS TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1222	UN11A	Infrequent sex / No sex	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1223	UN11B	Menopausal	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1224	UN11C	Never menstruated	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1225	UN11D	Hysterectomy (surgical removal of uterus)	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1226	UN11E	Has been trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without result	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1227	UN11F	Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1228	UN11G	Breastfeeding	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1229	UN11H	Too old	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1230	UN11X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1231	UN11Z	DK	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1232	UN11OTHER	WHY DO YOU THINK YOU ARE NOT PHYSICALLY ABLE TO GET PREGNANT? Other	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?
V1233	UN13U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1234	UN13N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V1235	DV1A	Goes out without telling	discrete	numeric	
V1236	DV1B	Neglects children	discrete	numeric	
V1237	DV1C	Argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1238	DV1D	Refuses sex	discrete	numeric	
V1239	DV1E	Burns food	discrete	numeric	
V1240	DV1F	Spends big amount of money without a permission from her husband	discrete	numeric	
V1241	MA1	ARE YOU CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1242	MA2	HOW OLD IS YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER?	contin	numeric	
V1243	MA5	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED?	discrete	numeric	
V1244	MA6	WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS NOW: ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED?	discrete	numeric	
V1245	MA7	HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE OR MORE THAN ONCE?	discrete	numeric	
V1246	MA8Y	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Year	contin	numeric	
V1247	MA8M	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1248	MA9	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR (FIRST) HUSBAND/PARTNER?	contin	numeric	
V1249	MA8C	Date of first union (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1250	MA8F	Date flag for MA8C	discrete	numeric	
V1251	MA9C	Age at first union (calculated)	discrete	numeric	
V1252	SB1	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1253	SB2	THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V1254	SB3U	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1255	SB3N	Number	discrete	numeric	
V1256	SB4	THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V1257	SB5	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?	discrete	numeric	
V1258	SB5OTHER	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? Other	discrete	character	
V1259	SB7	HOW OLD IS THIS PERSON?	contin	numeric	
V1260	SB8	HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1261	SB9	THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH THIS OTHER PERSON, WAS A CONDOM USED?	discrete	numeric	
V1262	SB10	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON?	discrete	numeric	
V1263	SB10OTHER	WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON? Other	discrete	character	
V1264	SB12	HOW OLD IS THIS PERSON?	contin	numeric	
V1265	SB13	OTHER THAN THESE TWO PERSONS, HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1266	SB14	IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	discrete	numeric	
V1267	SB15	IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN YOUR LIFETIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1268	HA1	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AN ILLNESS CALLED AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V1269	HA2	CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS?	discrete	numeric	
V1270	HA4	CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING A CONDOM EVERY TIME THEY HAVE SEX?	discrete	numeric	
V1271	HA5	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS FROM MOSQUITO BITES?	discrete	numeric	
V1272	HA6	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY SHARING FOOD WITH A PERSON WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1273	HA7	IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1274	HA7A	CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING NEEDLE OR SYRINGE USED BY OTHER PERSON?	discrete	numeric	
V1275	HA8A	During pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:
V1276	HA8B	During delivery	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:
V1277	HA8C	By breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:
V1278	HA9	IN YOUR OPINION, IF A FEMALE TEACHER HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT IS NOT SICK, SHOULD SHE BE ALLOWED TO CONTINUE TEACHING IN SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1279	HA10	WOULD YOU BUY FRESH VEGETABLES OR MEAT FROM A SHOPKEEPER OR VENDOR IF YOU KNEW THAT THIS PERSON HAD THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1280	HA11	IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY GOT INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS, WOULD YOU WANT IT TO REMAIN A SECRET?	discrete	numeric	
V1281	HA12	IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD?	discrete	numeric	
V1282	HA15A	AIDS transmitted to babies from mother	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?
V1283	HA15B	Preventive measures of AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?
V1284	HA15C	Test for AIDS	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?
V1285	HA15D	Recommended test for AIDS	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?
V1286	HA17	DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE AIDS VIRUS TEST THAT WAS TESTED DURING ANTENATAL CARE FOR THE LAST PREGNANCY?	discrete	numeric	
V1287	HA18	AFTER YOU WERE TESTED, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V1288	HA22	HAVE YOU BEEN TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS AGAIN SINCE THAT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR IT AS PART OF YOUR ANTENATAL CARE?	discrete	numeric	
V1289	HA23	WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1290	HA24	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TESTED TO SEE IF YOU HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1291	HA25	WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED?	discrete	numeric	
V1292	HA26	DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE TEST?	discrete	numeric	
V1293	HA26A	AFTER YOU GOT THE RESULTS OF THE TEST, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1294	HA27	DO YOU KNOW OF A PLACE WHERE PEOPLE CAN GO TO GET TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS?	discrete	numeric	
V1295	TA1	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED CIGARETTE SMOKING, EVEN ONE OR TWO PUFFS?	discrete	numeric	
V1296	TA2	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE FOR THE FIRST TIME?	contin	numeric	
V1297	TA3	DO YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW?	discrete	numeric	
V1298	TA4	IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE?	discrete	numeric	
V1299	TA5	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES?	discrete	numeric	
V1300	TA6	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS OTHER THAN CIGARETTES, SUCH AS CIGARS, WATER PIPE, CIGARILLOS OR PIPE?	discrete	numeric	
V1301	TA7	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V1302	TA8A	Cigars	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1303	TA8B	Water pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1304	TA8D	Pipe	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1305	TA8E	Pipe tobacco	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1306	TA8X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1307	TA8OTHER	WHAT TYPE OF SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCT DID YOU USE OR SMOKE? Other	discrete	character	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?
V1308	TA9	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V1309	TA10	HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY FORM OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS, SUCH AS CHEWING TOBACCO, SNUFF, OR DIP?	discrete	numeric	
V1310	TA11	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS	discrete	numeric	
V1311	TA12A	Chewing tobacco	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1312	TA12B	Snuff	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1313	TA12X	Other (specify)	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1314	TA12OTHER	WHAT TYPE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCT DID YOU USE? Other	discrete	character	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?
V1315	TA13	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS?	discrete	numeric	
V1316	TA14	HAVE YOU EVER DRUNK ALCOHOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1317	TA15	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR FIRST DRINK OF ALCOHOL?	contin	numeric	
V1318	TA16	DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU HAVE ALCOHOL OR DRINK?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1319	LS2	YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, SOMEWHAT HAPPY, NEITHER HAPPY NOR UNHAPPY, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY?	discrete	numeric	
V1320	LS3	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE?	discrete	numeric	
V1321	LS4	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FRIENDSHIPS?	discrete	numeric	
V1322	LS5	DURING THE current / 2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID YOU ATTEND SCHOOL AT ANY TIME?	discrete	numeric	
V1323	LS6	HOW SATISFIED (are/were) YOU WITH YOUR SCHOOL?	discrete	numeric	
V1324	LS7	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB?	discrete	numeric	
V1325	LS8	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR HEALTH?	discrete	numeric	
V1326	LS9	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH WHERE YOU LIVE?	discrete	numeric	
V1327	LS10	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH HOW PEOPLE AROUND YOU GENERALLY TREAT YOU?	discrete	numeric	
V1328	LS11	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE WAY YOU LOOK?	discrete	numeric	
V1329	LS12	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1330	LS13	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT INCOM	discrete	numeric	
V1331	LS14	COMPARED TO THIS TIME LAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOUR LIFE HAS IMPROVED, STAYED MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WORSENED, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1332	LS15	AND IN ONE YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOUR LIFE WILL BE BETTER, WILL BE MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WILL BE WORSE, OVERALL?	discrete	numeric	
V1333	HH4	Supervisorâ€™s name and number	contin	numeric	
V1334	HH6A	Area	discrete	numeric	
V1335	HH6B	Apartment area or Ger area	discrete	numeric	
V1336	HH7A	Aimag/ city name and code	contin	numeric	
V1337	HH7B	Soum/ District name and code	contin	numeric	
V1338	HH7C	Bag/ Khoroo name and code	contin	numeric	
V1339	HH7D	Kheseg name and code	discrete	numeric	
V1340	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1341	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1342	WDOM	Date of marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1343	WAGE	Age of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1344	WAGEM	Age at first marriage/union	contin	numeric	
V1345	MSTATUS	Marital/Union status	discrete	numeric	
V1346	CEB	Children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1347	CSURV	Children surviving	discrete	numeric	
V1348	CDEAD	Children dead	discrete	numeric	
V1349	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric	
V1350	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1351	hh7	Khoroo	discrete	numeric	
V1352	wdobfc	Date of birth of first child (CMC)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1353	wdoblc	Date of birth of last child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1354	wmweight	Women's sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1355	wscore	REGR factor score 1 for analysis	contin	numeric	
V1356	windex5	Initial (common) wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric	

Cluster number (HH1)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 125.5
Standard deviation: 11.3

Household number (HH2)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 10.9
Standard deviation: 7.3

Household line's number (HLN)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (WM1)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 125.5
Standard deviation: 11.3

Household number (WM2)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 10.9
Standard deviation: 7.3

Woman's line number (WM4)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Line No. (BHLN)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

PLEASE TELL ME THE NAMES OF YOUR CHILDLREN, STARTING WITH THE FIRST ONE? (BH1)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

WERE ANY OF THESE BIRTHS TWINS? (BH2)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

IS (name) A BOY OR A GIRL? (BH3)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Year (BH4Y)
File: bh

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Year (BH4Y)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1985-9999

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? Month (BH4M)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

IS (name) STILL ALIVE? (BH5)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

HOW OLD WAS (name) AT HIS/HER LAST BIRTHDAY? (BH6)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1264
Invalid: 45

IS (name) LIVING WITH YOU? (BH7)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1264
Invalid: 45

Record household line number of child (from HL1) (BH8)
File: bh

Record household line number of child (from HL1) (BH8)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1264
Invalid: 45

HOW OLD WAS (name) WHEN HE/SHE DIED? Unit (BH9U)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 1264

HOW OLD WAS (name) WHEN HE/SHE DIED? Number (BH9N)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 1264

HOW MANY MONTHS OLD WAS (name)? (BH9CHECK)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 1264

WERE THERE ANY OTHER LIVE BIRTHS BETWEEN (name of previous birth) AND (name), INCLUDING ANY CHILDREN WHO DIED AFTER BIRTH? (BH10)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 774
Invalid: 535

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-80

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Area (HH6A)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Aimag/ city name and code (HH7A)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-13

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)
File: bh

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-63

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Date of interview women (CMC) (WDOI)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1403-1404

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Date of birth of woman (CMC) (WDOB)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 804-1198

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 804
Maximum: 1198
Mean: 951.8
Standard deviation: 86

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Education (welevel)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Birth order (brthord)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Child's date of birth (CMC) (bh4c)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 1027-1403
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1027
Maximum: 1403
Mean: 1268.7
Standard deviation: 92.2

(BH9C)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 1264
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300
Mean: 30.7
Standard deviation: 70.8

Mother's age at birth (magebrt)
File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Previous birth interval (birthint)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Khoroo (hh7)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Women's sample weight (wmweight)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 6
Range: 0.400840003186857-1.50458915784273

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.4
Maximum: 1.5
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.2

REGR factor score 1 for analysis (wscore)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 5
Range: -1.30107809971079-2.18214156493307

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -1.3
Maximum: 2.2
Mean: -0.1
Standard deviation: 1

Initial (common) wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HH1)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 125.8
Standard deviation: 11.4

Household number (HH2)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 10
Standard deviation: 7.5

Household line's number (HLN)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (UF1)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 125.8
Standard deviation: 11.4

Household number (UF2)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 10
Standard deviation: 7.5

Child's line number (UF4)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Child's name (UF3)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Mother's / Caretaker's line number (UF6)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Interviewer's name and number (UF7)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Year of interview (UF8Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Month of interview (UF8M)
File: ch

Overview

Month of interview (UF8M)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-12

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Day of interview (UF8D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 15.6
Standard deviation: 9

Number of times visited (UF8A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

MAY WE START NOW? (CON)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Result of the interview (UF9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Start of interview - Hour (UF12H)

File: ch

Start of interview - Hour (UF12H)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-21

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Start of interview - Minutes (UF12M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 29.6
Standard deviation: 16.9

End of interview - Hour (UF13H)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-21

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

End of interview - Minutes (UF13M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 29.5
Standard deviation: 16.7

Finish (QFINC)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Finish height/length and weight measurement (QFINANT)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Child's height/length and weight measurement (QHHW)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Date of Birth - Year (AG1Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2016

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Date of Birth - Month (AG1M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Date of Birth - Day (AG1D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

HOW OLD IS (name)? (AG2)
File: ch

HOW OLD IS (name)? (AG2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

DOES (name) HAVE A BIRTH CERTIFICATE? (BR1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Post question

MAY I SEE IT?

HAS (name)'S BIRTH BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE CIVIL AUTHORITIES? (BR2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 375

DO YOU KNOW HOW TO REGISTER (name)'S BIRTH? (BR3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 379

HOW MANY CHILDREN'S BOOKS OR PICTURE BOOKS DO YOU HAVE FOR (name)? (EC1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

HOMEMADE TOYS (EC2A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

TOYS FROM A SHOP OR MANUFACTURED TOYS (EC2B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

HOUSEHOLD OBJECTS (SUCH AS BOWLS OR POTS) OR OBJECTS FOUND OUTSIDE (SUCH AS STICKS, ROCKS, ANIMAL SHELLS OR LEAVES)? (EC2C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

LEFT ALONE FOR MORE THAN AN HOUR? (EC3A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

LEFT IN THE CARE OF ANOTHER CHILD WHOSE UNDER 10, FOR MORE THAN AN HOUR? (EC3B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

DOES (name) ATTEND ANY ORGANIZED LEARNING /KINDERGARTEN/ OR ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, SUCH AS A SHIFT GROUP, VISITING TEACHER OR MOBILE KINDERGARTEN? (EC5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

IF (name) ATTENDED ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, WHICH ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DOES (name) ATTEND? (EC5BU)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 379

IF (name) ATTENDED ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION, HOW MANY DAYS DOES (name) ATTEND? (EC5BN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 379

DOES (name) ATTEND CHILD CARE SERVICES? (EC5C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 303

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Mother (EC7AA)

File: ch

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Mother (EC7AA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 0

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Father (EC7AB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? Other (EC7AX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 0

READ BOOKS TO OR LOOKED AT PICTURE BOOKS WITH (name)? No one (EC7AY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 0

TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Mother (EC7BA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 0

TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Father (EC7BB)

File: ch

Overview

TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Father (EC7BB)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

TOLD STORIES TO (name)? Other (EC7BX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0

TOLD STORIES TO (name)? No one (EC7BY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 0

SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Mother (EC7CA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 0

SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Father (EC7CB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? Other (EC7CX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 0

SANG SONGS TO (name) OR WITH (name), INCLUDING LULLABIES? No one (EC7CY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 0

TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Mother (EC7DA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Father (EC7DB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 0

TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? Other (EC7DX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

TOOK (name) OUTSIDE THE HOME, COMPOUND, YARD OR ENCLOSURE? No one (EC7DY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 74
Invalid: 0

PLAYED WITH (name)? Mother (EC7EA)

File: ch

PLAYED WITH (name)? Mother (EC7EA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

PLAYED WITH (name)? Father (EC7EB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 0

PLAYED WITH (name)? Other (EC7EX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 0

PLAYED WITH (name)? No one (EC7EY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 0

NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? Mother (EC7FA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 0

NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? Father (EC7FB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? Other (EC7FX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 0

NAMED, COUNTED, OR DREW THINGS TO OR WITH (name)? No one (EC7FY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 0

CAN (name) IDENTIFY COLOURS? (EC7N)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

CAN (name) RECOGNIZE SIMPLE SHAPES SUCH AS TRIANGLES, RECTANGLES AND CIRCLES? (EC7M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

CAN (name) IDENTIFY OR NAME AT LEAST TEN LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET? (EC8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

CAN (name) READ AT LEAST FOUR SIMPLE WORDS? (EC9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

DOES (name) KNOW THE NAME AND RECOGNIZE THE SYMBOL OF ALL NUMBERS FROM 1 TO 10? (EC10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

CAN (name) PICK UP A SMALL OBJECT WITH TWO FINGERS, LIKE A STICK OR A ROCK FROM THE GROUND? (EC11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

IS (name) SOMETIMES TOO SICK TO PLAY? (EC12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

DOES (name) FOLLOW SIMPLE DIRECTIONS ON HOW TO DO SOMETHING CORRECTLY? (EC13)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

WHEN GIVEN SOMETHING TO DO, IS (name) ABLE TO DO IT INDEPENDENTLY? (EC14)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

DOES (name) GET ALONG WELL WITH OTHER CHILDREN? (EC15)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

DOES (name) KICK, BITE, OR HIT OTHER CHILDREN OR ADULTS? (EC16)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

DOES (name) GET DISTRACTED EASILY? (EC17)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 224

HAS (name) EVER BEEN BREASTFED? (BD2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

IS (name) STILL BEING BREASTFED? (BD3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 174

YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT, DID (name) DRINK ANYTHING FROM A BOTTLE WITH A NIPPLE? (BD4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

DID (name) DRINK ORS (ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION) YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT? (BD5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

DID (name) DRINK OR EAT VITAMIN OR MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS OR ANY MEDICINES YESTERDAY, DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT? (BD6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

PLAIN WATER? (BD7A)

File: ch

Overview

PLAIN WATER? (BD7A)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

JUICE OR JUICE DRINKS? (BD7B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

CLEAR SOUP? (BD7C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

MILK SUCH AS TINNED, POWDERED, FRESH ANIMAL MILK OR MILK DILUTED WITH WATER? (BD7D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK MILK SUCH AS TINNED, POWDERED, FRESH ANIMAL MILK OR MILK DILUTED WITH WATER? (BD7DN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 319

INFANT FORMULA, E.G., MILASAN, NANA? (BD7E)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK INFANT FORMULA? (BD7EN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 369

TEA? (BD7G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

ANY OTHER LIQUIDS? (BD7F)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

YOGURT? (BD8A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) DRINK OR EAT YOGURT? (BD8AN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 321

A COMMERCIALLY FORTIFIED BABY FOOD, E.G., HUMANA? (BD8B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

BREAD, RICE, NOODLES, PORRIDGE, OR OTHER FOODS MADE FROM GRAINS? (BD8C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

CARROTS, PUMPKIN, SQUASH OR SWEET POTATOES THAT ARE YELLOW OR ORANGE INSIDE? (BD8D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

POTATOES, TURNIP, WILD RADISH OR ANY OTHER FOODS MADE FROM ROOTS? (BD8E)

File: ch

Overview

POTATOES, TURNIP, WILD RADISH OR ANY OTHER FOODS MADE FROM ROOTS? (BD8E)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

ANY DARK GREEN, LEAFY VEGETABLES SUCH AS BROCCOLI, SPINACH? (BD8F)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

VITAMIN A-RICH FRUITS SUCH AS PEACH, KIWI, OR BANANA? (BD8G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

ANY OTHER FRUITS OR VEGETABLES? (BD8H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

LIVER, KIDNEY, HEART OR OTHER ORGAN MEATS? (BD8I)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

ANY MEAT, SUCH AS BEEF, PORK, LAMB, GOAT, CHICKEN, OR DUCK? (BD8J)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

EGGS? (BD8K)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

FRESH OR DRIED FISH? (BD8L)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

ANY FOODS MADE FROM BEANS, PEAS, LENTILS, OR NUTS? (BD8M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

CHEESE, MILK OR OTHER FOOD MADE FROM MILK? (BD8N)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

ANY OTHER SOLID, SEMI-SOLID, OR SOFT FOOD THAT I HAVE NOT MENTIONED? (BD8O)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

Ask to determine whether the child ate any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday during the day or night (BD10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 350

Interviewer instructions

When finished, continue with BD11

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) EAT ANY SOLID, SEMI-SOLID OR SOFT FOODS YESTERDAY DURING THE DAY OR NIGHT? (BD11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 190
Invalid: 189

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or more times, record '7'.

DOES (name) HAVE A VACCINATION CARD? (IM1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

Post question

MAY I SEE IT?

DID (name) EVER HAVE A VACCINATION CARD? (IM2)

File: ch

DID (name) EVER HAVE A VACCINATION CARD? (IM2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 375

HAS (name) BEEN REGISTERED WITH CORRESPONDING COMMUNITY HEALTH POST? (IM2A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 330

DOES (name) HAVE MOTHER AND CHILDâ€™S HEALTH BOOK? (IM2B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 330

Post question

MAY I SEE IT?

BCG - Year (IM3BY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

BCG - Month (IM3BM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

BCG - Day (IM3BD)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio at birth - Year (IM3P0Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio at birth - Month (IM3P0M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio at birth - Day (IM3P0D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio 1 - Year (IM3P1Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio 1 - Month (IM3P1M)
File: ch

Polio 1 - Month (IM3P1M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio 1 - Day (IM3P1D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio 2 - Year (IM3P2Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio 2 - Month (IM3P2M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio 2 - Day (IM3P2D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio 3 - Year (IM3P3Y)
File: ch

Polio 3 - Year (IM3P3Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio 3 - Month (IM3P3M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Polio 3 - Day (IM3P3D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Pentavalent 1 - Year (IM3PE1Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Pentavalent 1 - Month (IM3PE1M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Pentavalent 1 - Day (IM3PE1D)
File: ch

Pentavalent 1 - Day (IM3PE1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Pentavalent 2 - Year (IM3PE2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Pentavalent 2 - Month (IM3PE2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Pentavalent 2 - Day (IM3PE2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Pentavalent 3 - Year (IM3PE3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Pentavalent 3 - Month (IM3PE3M)

File: ch

Pentavalent 3 - Month (IM3PE3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

Pentavalent 3 - Day (IM3PE3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

HEPB - Year (IM3HY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

HEPB - Month (IM3HM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

HEPB - Day (IM3HD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (IM3M1Y)

File: ch

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (IM3M1Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month (IM3M1M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day (IM3M1D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year (IM3M2Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month (IM3M2M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (IM3M2D)
File: ch

MEASLES (OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (IM3M2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year (IM3V1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month (IM3V1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day (IM3V1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year (IM3V2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (IM3V2M)

File: ch

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (IM3V2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day (IM3V2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year (IM3V3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month (IM3V3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day (IM3V3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 200

IN ADDITION TO WHAT IS RECORDED ON THIS CARD OR CHILD'S HEALTH BOOK, DID (NAME) RECEIVE ANY OTHER VACCINATIONS is INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN CAMPAIGNS OR IMMUNIZATION DAYS? (IM5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 206

Other vaccinations given (IM5O)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED ANY VACCINATIONS TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING DISEASES, INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN A CAMPAIGN OR IMMUNIZATION DAY? (IM6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 339

HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A BCG VACCINATION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE ARM OR SHOULDER THAT USUALLY CAUSES A SCAR? (IM7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 358

WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH? (IM7AA)

File: ch

Overview

WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH? (IM7AA)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH? (IM7AB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 379

15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH? (IM7AC)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 379

HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED ANY VACCINATION DROPS IN THE MOUTHâ€• TO PROTECT HIM/HER FROM POLIO? (IM8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 358

WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH? (IM9A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 360

WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH? (IM9B)

File: ch

WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH? (IM9B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 378

15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH? (IM9C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 378

HOW MANY TIMES WAS THE POLIO VACCINE RECEIVED? (IM10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 360

HAS (name) EVER RECEIVED A PENTAVALENT VACCINATION â€“ THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE THIGH? (IM11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 358

Interviewer instructions

Probe by indicating that pentavalent vaccinations are sometimes given at the same time as polio vaccination.

HOW MANY TIMES WAS A PENTAVALENT VACCINE RECEIVED? (IM12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 358

HAS (name) EVER BEEN GIVEN A HEPATITIS B VACCINATION â€“ THAT IS, AN INJECTION IN THE THIGH TO PREVENT HIM/HER FROM GETTING HEPATITIS B? (IM13)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 358

Interviewer instructions

Probe by indicating that the Hepatitis B vaccine is sometimes given at the same time as Polio and DPT vaccines

WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER BIRTH? (IM14A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BIRTH? (IM14B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 379

15 AND MORE DAYS AFTER BIRTH? (IM14C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 379

IN ADDITION TO WHAT IS RECORDED ON THIS CARD OR CHILD'S HEALTH BOOK, DID (NAME) RECEIVE ANY OTHER VACCINATIONS is INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN CAMPAIGNS OR IMMUNIZATION DAYS? (IM16)

File: ch

Overview

IN ADDITION TO WHAT IS RECORDED ON THIS CARD OR CHILD'S HEALTH BOOK, DID (NAME) RECEIVE ANY OTHER VACCINATIONS is INCLUDING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN CAMPAIGNS OR IMMUNIZATION DAYS? (IM16)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 358

HOW MANY TIMES WAS MEASLES INJECTION RECEIVED? (IM16A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 360

DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN A THAT IS GIVEN AT THE AGE OF MORE 6-11 MONTHS? (IM18)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

Interviewer instructions

Show Vitamin A blue coloured capsules with 100000 IU

DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN A THAT IS GIVEN AT THE AGE OF 12-59 MONTHS? (IM18A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

Interviewer instructions

Show Vitamin A red coloured capsules with 200000 IU

DID (name) TAKE VITAMIN D IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (IM18B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

WHICH MONTH WAS IT WHEN (name) TOOK VITAMIN D THE LAST TIME? (IM18C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 153
Invalid: 226

RECEIVED VITAMIN D BY TABLET? (IM18DA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 153
Invalid: 226

RECEIVED VITAMIN D BY SYRUP? (IM18DB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 153
Invalid: 226

MAY IMMUNIZATION (IM19A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

OCTOBER IMMUNIZATION (IM19B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

Check IM3 (IM20)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 331

Pre question

Check IM3:

IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) HAD DIARRHOEA? (CA1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, OR MORE THAN USUAL? (CA2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Post question

WAS HE/SHE GIVEN MUCH LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, OR SOMEWHAT LESS?

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT? (CA3)

File: ch

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD DIARRHOEA, WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT? (CA3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Post question

WAS HE/SHE GIVEN MUCH LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT OR SOMEWHAT LESS?

DID YOU SEEK ANY ADVICE OR TREATMENT FOR THE DIARRHOEA FROM ANY SOURCE? (CA3A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center) (CA3BA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre) (CA3BB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Soum/ family group practice (CA3BE)

File: ch

Overview

Soum/ family group practice (CA3BE)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Bag health physician (CA3BF)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector, Ulaanbaatar, Hospital (CA3BG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector, Ulaanbaatar, Clinic (CA3BH)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector, Aimag/ Soum, Hospital (CA3BI)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector, Aimag/ Soum, Clinic (CA3BJ)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Physician (CA3BK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Pharmacy (CA3BL)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other source Relative/Friend (CA3BP)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other source Traditional practitioner (CA3BR)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other (specify) (CA3BX)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other (CA3BOTHER)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place. (CA3BDK)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 9

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE? (CA3D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 377

Literal question

WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE?

Other (CA3DOTHER)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place. (CA3DDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

“Khorosol” ORS packet (CA4A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

“Oralit” ORS packet (CA4F)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

“Unicef” ORS packet (CA4G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

Any other ORS packet (CA4H)

File: ch

Overview

Any other ORS packet (CA4H)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

Other (CA4HOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following?

WHERE DID YOU GET THE ORS? (CA4BB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 368

Other (CA4BBOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

Literal question

Where did you get the ORS?

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place. (CA4BBDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 8

ZINC TABLETS? (CA4CA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given:

ZINC SYRUP? (CA4CB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given:

WHERE DID YOU GET THE ZINC? (CA4E)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 374

Interviewer instructions

Probe to identify the type of source.If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place.

Other (CA4EOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

WHERE DID YOU GET THE ZINC?

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place. (CA4EDK)

File: ch

Overview

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place. (CA4EDK)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 3

A HOMEMADE ORS FLUID FOR DIARRHOEA? (CA4FA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

BOILED WATER? (CA4FB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

DILUTED SOUP? (CA4FC)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

RICE JUICE? (CA4FD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

RICE JUICE? (CA4FD)

File: ch

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

WAS ANYTHING (ELSE) GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? (CA5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 359

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antibiotic (CA6A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antimotility (CA6B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Other pill or syrup (Not antibiotic) (CA6G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Unknown pill or syrup (CA6H)

File: ch

Overview

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Unknown pill or syrup (CA6H)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Antibiotic (CA6L)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Non-antibiotic (CA6M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Unknown injection (CA6N)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Intravenous (CA6O)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Home remedy / Herbal medicine (CA6Q)

File: ch

Overview

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Home remedy / Herbal medicine (CA6Q)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

WHAT (ELSE) WAS GIVEN TO TREAT THE DIARRHOEA? Other (specify) (CA6X)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Other (CA6OTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned. (CA6DK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 3

WHO RECOMMENDED SUCH TREATMENT? (CA6CC)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 371

Other (CA6CCOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Other (CA6CCOTHER)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

WHO RECOMMENDED SUCH TREATMENT?

IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) BEEN ILL WITH A FEVER AT ANY TIME? (CA6AA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS, HAS (name) HAD AN ILLNESS WITH A COUGH? (CA7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

WHEN (name) HAD AN ILLNESS WITH A COUGH, DID HE/SHE BREATHE FASTER THAN USUAL WITH SHORT, RAPID BREATHS OR HAVE DIFFICULTY BREATHING? (CA8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 285

WAS THE FAST OR DIFFICULT BREATHING DUE TO A PROBLEM IN THE CHEST OR A BLOCKED NOSE? (CA9)

File: ch

Overview

WAS THE FAST OR DIFFICULT BREATHING DUE TO A PROBLEM IN THE CHEST OR A BLOCKED NOSE? (CA9)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 349

Other (CA9OTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD (FEVER/COUGH), WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, OR MORE THAN USUAL? (CA9B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 277

Post question

WAS HE/SHE GIVEN MUCH LESS THAN USUAL TO DRINK, OR SOMEWHAT LESS?

DURING THE TIME (name) HAD (FEVER/COUGH), WAS HE/SHE GIVEN LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT, ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT, MORE THAN USUAL, OR NOTHING TO EAT? (CA9C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 277

Post question

WAS HE/SHE GIVEN MUCH LESS THAN USUAL TO EAT OR SOMEWHAT LESS?

DID YOU SEEK ANY ADVICE OR TREATMENT FROM ANY SOURCE? (CA10)

File: ch

Overview

DID YOU SEEK ANY ADVICE OR TREATMENT FROM ANY SOURCE? (CA10)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 277

Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center) (CA11A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre) (CA11B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Soum/ family group practice (CA11E)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Bag health physician (CA11F)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector Ulaanbaatar Hospital (CA11G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector Ulaanbaatar Clinic (CA11H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector Aimag/ Soum Hospital (CA11I)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Private sector Aimag/ Soum Clinic (CA11J)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Physician (CA11K)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Pharmacy (CA11L)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other source Relative/Friend (CA11P)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other source Traditional practitioner (CA11R)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other (specify) (CA11X)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

Other (CA11OTHER)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

If unable to determine if referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place. (CA11DK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 38

Literal question

From where or whom did you seek advice or treatment?

WHERE OR WHOM DID YOU FIRST SEEK ADVICE OR TREATMENT? (CA11BB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 377

Other (CA11BBOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

If unable to determine if referred to public or private sector, write the name of the place. (CA11BBDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

AT ANY TIME DURING THE ILLNESS, WAS (name) GIVEN ANY MEDICINE /INJECTION FOR THE ILLNESS? (CA12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 277

Pill / Syrup (CA13I)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Injection (CA13J)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Paracetamol (Panadol, Acetaminophen) (CA13P)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Aspirin (CA13Q)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Ibuprofen (CA13R)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Other (specify) (CA13X)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

DK (CA13Z)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Other (CA13OTHER)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 36

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned. (CA13DK)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 48

Literal question

What medicine/injection was (name) given?

WHERE DID YOU GET THE ANTIBIOTICS? (CA13BB)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 326

Other (CA13BBOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

Where did you get the antibiotics?

If unable to determine whether referred to public or private, write the name of the place. (CA13BBDK)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 42

THE LAST TIME (name) PASSED STOOLS, WHAT WAS DONE TO DISPOSE OF THE STOOLS? (CA15)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

Literal question

THE LAST TIME (name) PASSED STOOLS, WHAT WAS DONE TO DISPOSE OF THE STOOLS?

Other (CA15BBOTHER)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

DOES (name) WEAR GLASSES? (CCF1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID? (CCF2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

DOES (name) USE ANY EQUIPMENT OR RECEIVE ASSISTANCE FOR WALKING? (CCF3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

WHEN WEARING (HIS/HER) GLASSES, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY SEEING? (CCF6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) HEARING AID(S), DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING SOUNDS LIKE PEOPLES VOICES OR MUSIC? (CCF8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING? (CCF10)

File: ch

Overview

WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING? (CCF10)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 376

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING? (CCF11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 376

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING? (CCF12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 160

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY PICKING UP SMALL OBJECTS WITH (HIS/HER) HAND? (CCF13)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING YOU? (CCF14)

File: ch

Overview

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING YOU? (CCF14)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY YOU? (CCF15)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY LEARNING THINGS? (CCF16)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY PLAYING? (CCF17)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

HOW MUCH DOES (name) KICK, BITE OR HIT OTHER CHILDREN OR ADULTS? (CCF18)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 157

Measurer's name and number (AN1)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-85

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 85
Mean: 72.4
Standard deviation: 8.2

Result of height / length and weight measurement (AN2)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Interviewer instructions

Result of height / length and weight measurement

Other (AN2OTHER)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

Literal question

Result of height / length and weight measurement

Child's weight (AN3)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 2.5-99.9

Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 12

Interviewer instructions

Result of height / length and weight measurement

Was the child undressed to the minimum? (AN3A)
File: ch

Overview

Was the child undressed to the minimum? (AN3A)

File: ch

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 12

Child's length or height (AN4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 48-999.9

Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 12

How was the child actually measured? Lying down or standing up? (AN4A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 12

Height for age percentile NCHS (HAP)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-99.9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99.9
Mean: 39.6
Standard deviation: 30

Height for age z-score NCHS (HAZ)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -9.98-9.99

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: -10
Maximum: 10
Mean: -0.3
Standard deviation: 1.9

Height for age percent of reference median NCHS (HAM)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 57.9-999.9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 57.9
Maximum: 999.9
Mean: 115.1
Standard deviation: 122.5

Weight for age percentile NCHS (WAP)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-99.9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99.9
Mean: 51.7
Standard deviation: 29.9

Weight for age z-score NCHS (WAZ)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -5.7-9.99

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: -5.7
Maximum: 10
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 1.8

Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS (WAM)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 39.5-999.9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 39.5
Maximum: 999.9
Mean: 118.3
Standard deviation: 122.7

Weight for height percentile NCHS (WHP)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0.2-99.9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0.2
Maximum: 99.9
Mean: 63
Standard deviation: 26.4

Weight for height z-score NCHS (WHZ)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -2.89-9.99

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: -2.9
Maximum: 10
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 1.7

Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS (WHM)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 74.8-999.9

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 74.8
Maximum: 999.9
Mean: 124.5
Standard deviation: 130

Flag for anthropometric indicators (FLAG)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Body Mass Index WHO (BMI)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 10.85-99.99

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Body Mass Index z-score WHO (ZBMI)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -3.41-99.99

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Height for age z-score WHO (HAZ2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -4.48-99.99

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Weight for age z-score WHO (WAZ2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -3.81-99.99

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Weight for height z-score WHO (WHZ2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -3.38-99.99

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Height for age flag WHO (HAZFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Weight for age flag WHO (WAZFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Weight for height flag WHO (WHZFLAG)

File: ch

Weight for height flag WHO (WHZFLAG)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

BMI flag WHO (BMIFLAG)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Weight for height - Age flag WHO (WHZNOAGE)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Area (HH6A)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Aimag/ city name and code (HH7A)
File: ch

Aimag/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-13

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-63

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-80

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Gender (HL4)

File: ch

Gender (HL4)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Age (HL6)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL? (ED3)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL (name) HAS ATTENDED? (ED4A)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 1

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (name) COMPLETED AT THIS LEVEL? (ED4B)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 1

HAS (name) COMPLETED SCHOOL HE OR SHE HAS ATTENDED? (ED4C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 1

Date of interview child (CMC) (CDOI)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1403-1404

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Date of birth of child (CMC) (CDOB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1344-1403

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 1344
Maximum: 1403
Mean: 1373
Standard deviation: 17.3

Age (months) (CAGE)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 30.4
Standard deviation: 17.3

Age (CAGE_6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Age (CAGE_11)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5

Age in days (CAGED)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-1826

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 1826
Mean: 928.3
Standard deviation: 527.7

Mother`s/ caretaker`s education (melevel)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Khoroo (hh7)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HF1)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 113-141

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370
Minimum: 113
Maximum: 141
Mean: 121.7
Standard deviation: 10.5

Household number (HF2)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-24

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 24
Mean: 9
Standard deviation: 6.1

Child's line number (HF4)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Mother's/Caretaker's line number (HF6)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Interviewer's name and number (HF7)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Year of facility visit (HF8Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Month of facility visit (HF8M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-12

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Day of facility visit (HF8D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-30

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 30
Mean: 8.7
Standard deviation: 8

Year of birth (HF9Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9999

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Month of birth (HF9M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Day of birth (HF9D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Result of health facility visit (HF11)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

BCG - Year (HF13BY)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

BCG - Month (HF13BM)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

BCG - Day (HF13BD)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO AT BIRTH - Year (HF13P0Y)
File: ch

POLIO AT BIRTH - Year (HF13P0Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO AT BIRTH - Month (HF13P0M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO AT BIRTH - Day (HF13P0D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO 1 - Year (HF13P1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO 1 - Month (HF13P1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO 1 - Day (HF13P1D)

File: ch

POLIO 1 - Day (HF13P1D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO 2 - Year (HF13P2Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO 2 - Month (HF13P2M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO 2 - Day (HF13P2D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO 3 - Year (HF13P3Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO 3 - Month (HF13P3M)
File: ch

POLIO 3 - Month (HF13P3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

POLIO 3 - Day (HF13P3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Pentavalent 1 - Year (HF13PE1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Pentavalent 1 - Month (HF13PE1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Pentavalent 1 - Day (HF13PE1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Pentavalent 2 - Year (HF13PE2Y)

File: ch

Pentavalent 2 - Year (HF13PE2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Pentavalent 2 - Month (HF13PE2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Pentavalent 2 - Day (HF13PE2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Pentavalent 3 - Year (HF13PE3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Pentavalent 3 - Month (HF13PE3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Pentavalent 3 - Day (HF13PE3D)

File: ch

Pentavalent 3 - Day (HF13PE3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

HEPB - Year (HF13HY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

HEPB - Month (HF13HM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

HEPB - Day (HF13HD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (HF13M1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month (HF13M1M)

File: ch

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month (HF13M1M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day (HF13M1D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year (HF13M2Y)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month (HF13M2M)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (HF13M2D)
File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year (HF13V1Y)
File: ch

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year (HF13V1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month (HF13V1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day (HF13V1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year (HF13V2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (HF13V2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day (HF13V2D)

File: ch

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day (HF13V2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year (HF13V3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month (HF13V3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day (HF13V3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 370

Children under-5's sample weight (chweight)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 6
Range: 0-1.4805427742901

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1.5
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.2

REGR factor score 1 for analysis (wscore)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 5
Range: -1.30107809971079-2.18214156493307

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -1.3
Maximum: 2.2
Mean: -0.1
Standard deviation: 1

Initial (common) wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 379
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HH1)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 126.5
Standard deviation: 11.5

Household number (HH2)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 13
Standard deviation: 7.2

Name of household head (HH2A)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 160

Valid cases: 975

Street name and number of khashaa/ door (HH2B)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 160

Valid cases: 975

Mobile phone's number (HH2C)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 0

Interviewer's name and number (HH3)
File: hh

Overview

Interviewer's name and number (HH3)

File: hh

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-85

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 61
Maximum: 85
Mean: 73
Standard deviation: 8.3

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-80

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Year of interview (HH5Y)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Month of interview (HH5M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-12

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Day of interview (HH5D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 16.9
Standard deviation: 9.4

Number of times visited (HH5A)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Area (HH6A)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Aimag/ city name and code (HH7A)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-13

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)
File: hh

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-63

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Is the household selected for Questionnaire for Men? (HH8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Is the household selected for Questionnaire for Household Water Quality? (HH8A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

MAY I START NOW? (CONSENT)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Result of the interview (HH9)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Name and line number of the respondent (HH10)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Total number of household members (HH11)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Number of women age 15-49 years (HH12)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Number of men age 15-49 years (HH13A)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Number of children under age 5 (HH14)
File: hh

Number of children under age 5 (HH14)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Start of interview - Hour (HH18H)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-23

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Start of interview - Minute (HH18M)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 30.6
Standard deviation: 16.9

End of interview - Hour (HH19H)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-23

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

End of interview - Minute (HH19M)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 30.1
Standard deviation: 17.3

Introduction (INTROHL)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Is another member in this household? (HHAUX)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Finish (QHFIN)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Finish Salt (QFINSI)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

The total number of children age 5-17 years (SF1)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

Child's rank number (SF9A)
File: hh

Overview

Child's rank number (SF9A)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

Line number (SF9B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

Name (SF9C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 160

Valid cases: 505

Age (SF9D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-17

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

DOES (name) WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES? (CF1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID? (CF2)

File: hh

Overview

DOES (name) USE A HEARING AID? (CF2)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

DOES (name) USE ANY EQUIPMENT OR RECEIVE ASSISTANCE FOR WALKING? (CF3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

WHEN WEARING (HIS/HER) GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY SEEING? (CF6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) HEARING AID(S), DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING SOUNDS LINE PEOPLES' VOICES OR MUSIC? (CF8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND? (CF10)

File: hh

Overview

WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND? (CF10)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 977

WITHOUT USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 500 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND? (CF11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 981

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS ON LEVEL GROUNG? (CF12)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 977

WHEN USING (HIS/HER) EQUIPMENT OR ASSISTANCE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 500 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND? (CF13)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 981

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 100 METERS ON LEVEL GROUND? (CF14)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 482
Invalid: 518

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKUNG 500 METERS IN LEVEL GROUND? (CF15)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 482
Invalid: 518

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SELF-CARE SUCH AS FEEDING OR DRESSING (HIMSELF/HERSELF)? (CF16)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY PEOPLE INSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD? (CF17)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

WHEN (name) SPEAKS, DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE DIFFICULTY BEING UNDERSTOOD BY PEOPLE OUTSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD? (CF18)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY LEARNING THINGS? (CF19)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THINGS? (CF20)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ON AN ACTIVITY THAT (HE/SHE) ENJOYS DOING? (CF21)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY ACCEPTING CHANGES IN (HIS/HER) ROUTINE? (CF22)

File: hh

Overview

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY ACCEPTING CHANGES IN (HIS/HER) ROUTINE? (CF22)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

DOES (name) HAVE DIFFICULTY MAKING FRIENDS? (CF23)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

HOW OFTEN (name) SEEMS VERY ANXIOUS, NERVOUS OR WORRIED? (CF24)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

HOW OFTEN (name) SEEMS VERY SAD OR DEPRESSED? (CF25)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

COMPARED WITH CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOES (name) HAVE CONTROLLING (HIS/HER) BEHAVIOUR? (CF26)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 495

The total number of children age 1-17 years (SL1)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 585
Invalid: 415

Child's rank number (SL9A)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 585
Invalid: 415

Line number (SL9B)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 585
Invalid: 415

Name (SL9C)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 160

Valid cases: 585

Age (SL9D)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 585
Invalid: 415

The household's plot/farm/food garden or looked after animals (CL2A)
File: hh

The household's plot/farm/food garden or looked after animals (CL2A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

Family business or relative's business with or without pay, or run his/her own business (CL2B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

Produce or sell articles, handicrafts, clothes, food or agricultural products (CL2C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

Other activity (CL2D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

SINCE LAST (day of the week) ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL? (CL4)

File: hh

Overview

SINCE LAST (day of the week) ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL? (CL4)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 974

WHAT DID (name) DO SINCE LAST (day of the week)? (CL4A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 255

Valid cases: 26

WHAT DID (name) DO SINCE LAST (day of the week)? (cl4a0)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 148

Valid cases: 0

Employment's code (CL4ACODE)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9629

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 974

WHAT IS THE MAIN FIELD OF ACTIVITY (name) DID IN THE LAST WEEK? (CL4B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 255

Valid cases: 26

WHAT IS THE MAIN FIELD OF ACTIVITY (name) DID IN THE LAST WEEK? (cl4b0)

File: hh

WHAT IS THE MAIN FIELD OF ACTIVITY (name) DID IN THE LAST WEEK? (cl4b0)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 148

Valid cases: 0

Main field of activity's code (CL4BCODE)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9810

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 974

PLEASE TELL ME (name)'s EMPLOYMENT STATUS? (CL4C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 974

DOES THE ACTIVITY/DO THESE ACTIVITIES REQUIRE CARRYING HEAVY LOADS? (CL5)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 974

DOES THE ACTIVITY/DO THESE ACTIVITIES REQUIRE WORKING WITH DANGEROUS TOOLS (KNIVES ETC.) OR OPERATING HEAVY MACHINERY? (CL6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 981

IS (name) EXPOSED TO DUST, FUMES OR GAS? (CL7A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 981

IS (name) EXPOSED TO EXTREME COLD, HEAT OR HUMIDITY? (CL7B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 981

IS (name) EXPOSED TO LOUD NOISE OR VIBRATION? (CL7C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 986

IS (name) REQUIRED TO WORK AT HEIGHTS? (CL7D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 987

IS (name) REQUIRED TO WORK WITH CHEMICALS (PESTICIDES, GLUES, ETC.) OR EXPLOSIVES? (CL7E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 987

IS (name) EXPOSED TO OTHER THINGS, PROCESSES OR CONDITIONS BAD FOR (name)'s HEALTH OR SAFETY? (CL7F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 987

SINCE LAST (day of week), DID (name) FETCH WATER OR COLLECT FIREWOOD FOR HOUSEHOLD USE? (CL8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

IN TOTAL, HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) SPEND ON FETCHING WATER OR COLLECTING FIREWOOD FOR HOUSEHOLS USE, SINCE LAST (day of the week)? (CL9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 849

SHOPPING FOR HOUSEHOLD? (CL10A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

REPAIR ANY HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT? (CL10B)

File: hh

Overview

REPAIR ANY HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT? (CL10B)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

COOKING OR CLEANING UTENSILS OR THE HOUSE? (CL10C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

WASHING CLOTHES (CL10D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

CARING FOR CHILDREN? (CL10E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

CARING FOR THE OLD OR SICK? (CL10F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

OTHER HOUSEHOLD TASKS? (CL10G)

File: hh

Overview

OTHER HOUSEHOLD TASKS? (CL10G)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 427
Invalid: 573

SINCE LAST (day of week), ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID (name) ENGAGE IN THIS ACTIVITY/THESE ACTIVITIES, IN TOTAL? (CL12)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 337
Invalid: 663

Took away privileges (CD3A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Explained wring behaviour (CD3B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Shook him/her (CD3C)

File: hh

Overview

Shook him/her (CD3C)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Shouted, yelled, screamed (CD3D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Gave something else to do (CD3E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Spanked, hit, slapped on bottom with bare hand (CD3F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Hit with belt, hairbrush, stick, or other hard object (CD3G)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Called dumb, lazy or another name (CD3H)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Hit/slapped on the face, head or ears (CD3I)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Hit/slapped on hand, arm or leg (CD3J)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Beat up, hit over and over as hard as one could (CD3K)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

Literal question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

DO YOU BELIEVE THAT IN ORDER TO BRING UP, RAISE, OR EDUCATE A CHILD PROPERLY, THE CHILD NEEDS TO BE PHYSICALLY PUNISHED? (CD4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 490
Invalid: 510

WHAT IS THE ETHNICITY OF THE HEAD OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? (HC1C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

WHAT IS THE ETHNICITY OF THE HEAD OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? Other (HC1COTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 33

Type of dwelling (HC1D)

File: hh

Overview

Type of dwelling (HC1D)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Type of dwelling Other (HC1DOTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

WHAT IS THE SIZE OF THE LIVING AREA OF YOUR DWELIING? (HC1E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Valid cases: 653
Invalid: 347

HOW MANY ROOMS DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE? (HC1F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 653
Invalid: 347

HOW MANY ROOMS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD ARE USED FOR SLEEPING? (HC2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 653
Invalid: 347

HOW MANY WALLS DOES YOUR GER HAVE? (HC2A)

File: hh

HOW MANY WALLS DOES YOUR GER HAVE? (HC2A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Valid cases: 322
Invalid: 678

WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF YOUR GER FLOOR? (HC2B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Valid cases: 322
Invalid: 678

WHAT IS THE MAIN MATERIAL OF YOUR GER FLOOR? Other (HC2BOTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 5

Main material of the dwelling floor (HC3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Valid cases: 653
Invalid: 347

Main material of the dwelling floor. Other (HC3OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 31

Main material of the roof (HC4)

File: hh

Overview

Main material of the roof (HC4)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-99

Valid cases: 653
Invalid: 347

Main material of the roof. Other (HC4OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

IS YOUR GER ROOF SINGLE LAYERED OR DOUBLE LAYERED IN WINTER TIME? (HC4A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-99

Valid cases: 322
Invalid: 678

Main material of the exterior walls (HC5)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-99

Valid cases: 653
Invalid: 347

Main material of the exterior walls. Other (HC5OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 4

IS YOUR GER WALL SINGLE LAYERED OR DOUBLE LAYERED IN WINTER TIME? (HC5A)

File: hh

Overview

IS YOUR GER WALL SINGLE LAYERED OR DOUBLE LAYERED IN WINTER TIME? (HC5A)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-99

Valid cases: 322
Invalid: 678

WHAT TYPE OF HEATING DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE? (HC5B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

WHAT TYPE OF HEATING DOES YOUR DWELLING HAVE? Other (HC5BOTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR HEATING? (HC5C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Valid cases: 709
Invalid: 291

WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR HEATING? Other (HC5COTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR COOKING? (HC6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

WHAT TYPE OF FUEL DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD MAINLY USE FOR COOKING? Other (HC6OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

IS THE COOKING USUALLY DONE IN THE HOUSE OR IN A SEPARATE BUILDING OR OUTDOORS? (HC7)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 579
Invalid: 421

IS THE COOKING USUALLY DONE IN THE HOUSE OR IN A SEPARATE BUILDING OR OUTDOORS? Other (HC7OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Electricity (HC8A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

A renewable-energy generator (HC8F)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Computer (HC8G)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Internet connection (HC8H)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Television (HC8C)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Radio (HC8B)
File: hh

Overview

Radio (HC8B)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Non-mobile telephone (HC8D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Refrigerator (HC8E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Washing machine (HC8J)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Vacuum cleaner (HC8K)

File: hh

Overview

Vacuum cleaner (HC8K)
File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Library (HC8L)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Microwave oven (HC8M)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Iron (HC8N)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Motorcycle (HC8O)
File: hh

Overview

Motorcycle (HC8O)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Animal drawn cart (HC8P)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Car or truck (HC8Q)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Tractor (HC8R)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does your household have:

Watch (HC9A)

File: hh

Overview

Watch (HC9A)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

Mobile telephone (HC9B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

Camcorder or camera (HC9H)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

Bicycle (HC9C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

DO YOU OR SOMEONE LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN THIS DWELLING? (HC10)

File: hh

Overview

DO YOU OR SOMEONE LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN THIS DWELLING? (HC10)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

DOES ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LAND THAT CAN BE USED FOR AGRICULTURE? (HC11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

HOW MANY HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND DO MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN? Unit (HC12U)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 974

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

HOW MANY HECTARES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND DO MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN? Size (HC12N)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 976

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK, HERDS, OTHER FARM ANIMALS, OR POULTRY? (HC13)

File: hh

DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK, HERDS, OTHER FARM ANIMALS, OR POULTRY? (HC13)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Horses, donkeys, or mules (HC14B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 856

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Cattle, milk cows, or bulls (HC14A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 856

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Camels (HC14G)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 856

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Sheeps (HC14D)

File: hh

Sheeps (HC14D)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 856

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Goats (HC14C)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 856

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Chicken (HC14E)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 856

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

Pigs (HC14F)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 856

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

DOES ANY MEMBER OF THE THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A SAVING IN THE BANK ACCOUNT? (HC15)
File: hh

DOES ANY MEMBER OF THE THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A SAVING IN THE BANK ACCOUNT? (HC15)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? (WS1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD? Other (WS1OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF WATER USED BY YOUR HOUSEHOLD FOR OTHER PURPOSES SUCH AS COOKING AND HANDWASHING? (WS2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 997

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF WATER USED BY YOUR HOUSEHOLD FOR OTHER PURPOSES SUCH AS COOKING AND HANDWASHING? Other (WS2OTHER)

File: hh

WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF WATER USED BY YOUR HOUSEHOLD FOR OTHER PURPOSES SUCH AS COOKING AND HANDWASHING? Other (WS2OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

WHERE IS THAT WATER SOURCE LOCATED? (WS3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 731
Invalid: 269

HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GOT THERE, GET WATER, AND COME BACK? (WS4A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 281

WHO USUALLU GOES TO THIS SOURCE TO COLLECT THE WATER FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD? (WS5)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 281

DO YOU DO ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? (WS6)

File: hh

Overview

DO YOU DO ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? (WS6)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Boil (WS7A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 877
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Add bleach/ chlorine (WS7B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Strain it through a cloth (WS7C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.) (WS7D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Solar disinfection (WS7E)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Let it stand and settle (WS7F)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Other (specify) (WS7X)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

DK (WS7Z)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Other (WS7XOTHER)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 5

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

HOW MUCH WATER DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD USE ON AVERAGE PER DAY? (WS7AA)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

WHAT KIND OF TOILET FACILITY DO MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY USE? (WS8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

WHAT KIND OF TOILET FACILITY DO MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY USE? Other (WS8OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

DO YOU SHARE THIS FACILITY WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLDS? (WS9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 971
Invalid: 29

DO YOU SHARE THIS FACILITY ONLY WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS THAT YOU KNOW, OR IS THE FACILITY OPEN TO THE USE OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC? (WS10)

File: hh

Overview

DO YOU SHARE THIS FACILITY ONLY WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS THAT YOU KNOW, OR IS THE FACILITY OPEN TO THE USE OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC? (WS10)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 264
Invalid: 736

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS IN TOTAL USE THIS TOILET FACILITY, INCLUDING YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD? (WS11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 259
Invalid: 741

WHERE DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD DISPOSE WASTE WATER? (WS13)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Valid cases: 721
Invalid: 279

WHERE DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD DISPOSE WASTE WATER? Other (WS13OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME WHERE MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST OFTEN WASH THEIR HANDS? (HW1)

File: hh

Overview

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME WHERE MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST OFTEN WASH THEIR HANDS? (HW1)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME WHERE MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST OFTEN WASH THEIR HANDS? Other reason (specify) (HW1OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 24

Obverse presence of water at the place for handwashing (HW2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 877
Invalid: 123

Obverse presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing (HW3A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 877
Invalid: 123

Bar soap (HW3BA)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 829
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Observe presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing.

Detergent (HW3BB)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Observe presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing.

Liquid soap (HW3BC)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 241
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Observe presence of soap or detergent at the place for handwashing.

DO YOU HAVE ANY SOAP OR DETERGENT IN YOUR HOUSE FOR WASHING HANDS? (HW4)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 879

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW IT TO ME? (HW5A)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 101
Invalid: 899

Bar soap (HW5BA)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record your observation.

Detergent (HW5BB)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record your observation.

Liquid soap (HW5BC)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Record your observation.

Observe presence of bucket, vessel, or pot for waste water at the place for handwashing. (HW5C)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 911
Invalid: 89

Check whether the salt used in your household is iodized (SI1)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Salt not tested (specify reason) (SI1OTHER)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 25

WHERE IS THIS SALT FORM? (SI2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 947
Invalid: 53

WHAT KIND OF SALT IS THIS? (SI3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 207

Sex of household head (HHSEX)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Cluster number (WHH1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 880
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 126.5
Standard deviation: 11.6

Household number (WHH2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 880
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 13.1
Standard deviation: 6.8

Year of interview (WHH5Y)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 880

Month of interview (WHH5M)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-12

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 880

Day of interview (WHH5D)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 880
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 18.1
Standard deviation: 9.6

Is the household selected for blank water quality test? (WHH8)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 880

MAY I START NOW? (CON)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 880

Check and record response given in WS1of the Household questionnaire (WQ1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-96

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

Result of water quality testing (WQ2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 880

Result of water quality testing Other (WQ2OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

WE WOULD LIKE TO TEST YOUR DRINKING WATER. COULD YOU PLEASE PROVIDE ME WITH A GLASS OF WATER THAT YOU WOULD MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD USUALLY DRINK? (WQ3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

HAVE YOU DONE ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? (WQ4)

File: hh

Overview

HAVE YOU DONE ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? (WQ4)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

Boil (WQ5A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 0

Add bleach / chlorine / Water Guard (WQ5B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Strain it through a cloth (WQ5C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.) (WQ5D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Solar disinfection (WQ5E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Let it stand and settle (WQ5F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Other (specify) (WQ5X)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

DK (WQ5Z)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK? Other (WQ5OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

Perform household water test (WQ6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

EARLIER, YOU TOLD US THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS _____. IS THIS GLASS OF WATER FROM THAT SOURCE? (WQ8)

File: hh

Overview

EARLIER, YOU TOLD US THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR MEMBERS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS _____. IS THIS GLASS OF WATER FROM THAT SOURCE? (WQ8)

File: hh

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME YOUR MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER SO THAT I CAN TAKE A WATER SAMPLE FROM THAT PLACE? (WQ9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 885

Other (specify) (WQ9OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

FROM WHICH SOURCE WAS THE WATER YOU PROVIDED IN THIS GLASS COLLECTED? (WQ10)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-96

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 999

Other (specify) (WQ10OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

CAN YOU PLEASE SHOW ME THE SOURCE OF THE GLASS OF DRINKING WATER SO THAT I CAN TAKE A WATER SAMPLE FROM THAT PLACE? (WQ11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 999

Other (specify) (WQ11OTHER)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Perform source water test (WQ12)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 889

Perform blank water test (WQ14)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 960

Year of recording test results: (WQ15Y)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

Month of recording test results: (WQ15M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-12

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

Day of recording test results: (WQ15D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 15.3
Standard deviation: 10.7

Record whether household water sample yellow after incubation (WQ16)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

Record whether household water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp) (WQ17)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

Record whether source water sample yellow after incubation (WQ18)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

Record whether source water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp) (WQ19)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 884

Record whether blank water sample yellow after incubation (WQ20)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 960

Record whether blank water sample fluoresces after incubation (use UV lamp) (WQ21)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 960

Number of women’s questionnaires completed: (HH13)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Number of men’s questionnaires completed: (HH13B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Number of under-5 questionnaires completed: (HH15)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Khoroo (hh7)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Education of household head (helevel)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 975
Invalid: 25

Household sample weight (hhweight)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 6
Range: 0-1.49230486379823

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1.5
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Water Quality Testing's sample weight (wqweight)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 6
Range: 0-1.49332444528345

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1.5
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Water Quality Blank Testing's sample weight (wqbweight)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 6
Range: 0-1.49295713244491

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1.5
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.3

REGR factor score 1 for analysis (wscore)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 5
Range: -1.37251468693172-2.18214156493307

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -1.4
Maximum: 2.2
Mean: -0
Standard deviation: 1

Initial (common) wealth index quintile (windex5)
File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HH1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 126.3
Standard deviation: 11.3

Household number (HH2)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 12.1
Standard deviation: 7.3

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-80

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Line no. (HL1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Name (HL2)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

WHAT IS THE RELATION-SHIP OF (name) TO THE HEAD OF HOUSE-HOLD? (HL3)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Gender (HL4)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Year of birth (HL5Y)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1919-9999

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Month of birth (HL5M)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Age (HL6)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Circle line no. if woman age 15-49 (HL7)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Circle line no. if man age 15-49and the house-hold is selected for Ques-tionnaire for Men (HL7A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Circle line no. if age 0-4 (HL7B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

IS (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER ALIVE? (HL11)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1224
Invalid: 2160

DOES (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSE-HOLD? (HL12)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1207
Invalid: 2177

WHERE DOES (name)'S NATURAL MOTHER LIVE? (HL12A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 3264

IS (name)'S NATURAL FATHER ALIVE? (HL13)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1224
Invalid: 2160

DOES (name)'S NATURAL FATHER LIVE IN THIS HOUSE-HOLD? (HL14)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1154
Invalid: 2230

WHERE DOES (name)'S NATURAL FATHER LIVE? (HL14A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 3127

Record line no. of mother from HL12 if indicated (HL15)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 1224
Invalid: 2160

Line no. (ED1)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Name (ED2A)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Age (ED2B)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL? (ED3)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3005
Invalid: 379

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL (name) HAS ATTENDED? (ED4A)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2939
Invalid: 445

WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DID (name) ATTEND? (ED4D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3384

How many days did (name) attend? (ED4DDAY)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3384

HAS (name) COMPLETED SCHOOL HE OR SHE HAS ATTENDED? (ED4C)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2874
Invalid: 510

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE (name) COMPLETED AT THIS LEVEL? (ED4B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2874
Invalid: 510

DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME? (ED5)

File: hl

Overview

DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME? (ED5)

File: hl

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1110
Invalid: 2274

DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, WHICH LEVER IS (name) ATTENDING? (ED6A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 917
Invalid: 2467

DURING THE 2016/2017 SCHOOL YEAR, WHICH GRADE IS (name) ATTENDING? (ED6B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 854
Invalid: 2530

WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION IS (name) ATTENDING? (ED6AA)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3384

HOW MANY DAYS IS (name) ATTENDING? (ED6AADAY)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3384

DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME? (ED7)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1110
Invalid: 2274

DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, WHICH LEVEL DID (name) ATTEND? (ED8A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 951
Invalid: 2433

DURING THE PREVIOUS SCHOOL YEAR, THAT IS 2015/2016, WHICH GRADE DID (name) ATTEND? (ED8B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 804
Invalid: 2580

WHAT KIND OF ALTERNATIVE FORM OF EDUCATION DID (name) ATTEND? (ED8AA)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 3382

HOW MANY DAYS DID (name) ATTEND? (ED8AADAY)

File: hl

Overview

HOW MANY DAYS DID (name) ATTEND? (ED8AADAY)

File: hl

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 3382

Line no. (CJ1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Name (CJ2A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Age (CJ2B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

DID (name) PARTICIPATE IN THE HORSE RACING SINCE NOVEMBER OF 2015? (CJ3)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 804
Invalid: 2580

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) PARTICIPATE IN HORSE RACING? (CJ4)

File: hl

HOW MANY TIMES DID (name) PARTICIPATE IN HORSE RACING? (CJ4)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 3368

Winter (CJ5A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

Spring (CJ5B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

Summer (CJ5C)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

Fall (CJ5D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what season (name) participated his/ her most recent horse racing?

WHAT WAS THE MOST RECENT HORSE RACING GAME (name) PARTICIPATED? (CJ6)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 3368

Helmet (CJ7A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

Goggles (CJ7B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

Knee pad (CJ7C)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

Vest (CJ7D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

Shoes (CJ7E)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did (name) wear any of following protective clothing during his/ her most recent horse racing?

DID (name) RIDE THE HORSEWITHOUT SADDLE WHEN PARTICIPATED HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ8)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 3368

WAS (name) INSURED WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ9)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 3368

WAS (name) INJURED WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ10)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 3368

WHOSE HORSE DID (name) RIDE WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ11)

File: hl

Overview

WHOSE HORSE DID (name) RIDE WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ11)

File: hl

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 3368

DID (name) RECEIVE ANY SORT OF INCENTIVES WHEN PREPARING OR PARTICIPATING IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ12)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 3371

DID (name) SIGN A CONTRACT WITH THE HORSE OWNER WHEN PARTICIPATED IN HIS/HER MOST RECENT HORSE RACING? (CJ13)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 3371

AT WHAT AGE (name) STARTED RIDING IN HORSE RACING? (CJ14)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 3368

Day of interview (HH5D)

File: hl

Overview

Day of interview (HH5D)

File: hl

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 16.7
Standard deviation: 9.3

Month of interview (HH5M)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-12

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Year of interview (HH5Y)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Area (HH6A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Aimag/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: hl

Aimag/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-13

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-63

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Mother's line number (MLINE)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 1224
Invalid: 2160

Father's line number (FLINE)

File: hl

Father's line number (FLINE)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 1224
Invalid: 2160

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Education of household head (helevel)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

(SF1)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

(SL1)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Mother`s education (melevel)
File: hl

Mother`s education (melevel)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1224
Invalid: 2160

Father`s education (felevel)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1224
Invalid: 2160

Age at beginning of school year (schage)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Khoroo (hh7)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Household sample weight (hhweight)
File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 6
Range: 0.397567324769443-1.49230486379823

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.4
Maximum: 1.5
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.2

REGR factor score 1 for analysis (wscore)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 5
Range: -1.37251468693172-2.18214156493307

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -1.4
Maximum: 2.2
Mean: -0
Standard deviation: 1

Initial (common) wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3384
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HH1)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 126.5
Standard deviation: 11.2

Household number (HH2)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 12
Standard deviation: 7.3

Household line's number (HLN)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (MWM1)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 126.5
Standard deviation: 11.2

Household number (MWM2)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 12
Standard deviation: 7.3

Man's line numbe (MWM4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Man's name (MWM3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Interviewer's name and number (MWM5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

MAY I START NOW? (CON)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Year of interview (MWM6Y)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2016
Maximum: 2016
Mean: 2016
Standard deviation: 0

Month of interview (MWM6M)

File: mn

Month of interview (MWM6M)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-12

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 12
Mean: 11.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Day of interview (MWM6D)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 15.8
Standard deviation: 9.1

Number of times visited (MWM6A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Result of the interview (MWM7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Start of interview - Hour (MWM10H)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-22

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Start of interview - Minutes (MWM10M)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 30.5
Standard deviation: 17.6

End of interview - Hour (MWM11H)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-22

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

End of interview - Minutes (MWM11M)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 30.3
Standard deviation: 18.1

Finish (QMFIN)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Year (MWB1Y)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9999

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 1967
Maximum: 2001

IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Month (MWB1M)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

HOW OLD ARE YOU? (MWB2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 49
Mean: 30.7
Standard deviation: 10

Post question

HOW OLD WERE YOU AT YOUR LAST BIRTHDAY?

Interviewer instructions

Compare and correct MWB1 and/or MWB2 if inconsistent

HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL? (MWB3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED? (MWB4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 291
Invalid: 52

Interviewer instructions

If completed non-formal equivalent education program (NFEEP), circle ‘2’.

HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL THAT YOU HAVE ATTENDED? (MWB4A)

File: mn

HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL THAT YOU HAVE ATTENDED? (MWB4A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 291
Invalid: 52

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE YOU COMPLETED AT THAT LEVEL? (MWB5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 291
Invalid: 52

Interviewer instructions

If less than 1 grade, enter “00” If has attended primary school of NFEEP, record ‘21’, if basic or high school, record ‘22’ and ‘23’ resprctively.

CAN YOU READ PART OF THE SENTENCE TO ME? (MWB7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 318

Interviewer instructions

Show sentence on the card to the respondent.If respondent cannot read whole sentence, probe:

CAN YOU WRITE PART OF THE SENTENCE? (MWB7A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 320

HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT2)

File: mn

HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 294
Invalid: 49

DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIO ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH TELEVISION? EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

HAVE YOU EVER USED A COMPUTER? (MMT6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MMT7)

File: mn

HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MMT7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 211
Invalid: 132

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT8)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 174
Invalid: 169

HAVE YOU EVER USED THE INTERNET? (MMT9)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU USED THE INTERNET (MMT10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 215
Invalid: 128

Interviewer instructions

If necessary, probe for use from any location, with any device.

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT11)

File: mn

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MMT11)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 138

DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE? (MMT12)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

HAVE YOU EVER FATHERED ANY CHILDREN WITH ANY WOMAN? (MCM1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOUR FIRST CHILD WAS BORN? (MCM3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-41

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 154
Minimum: 17
Maximum: 41
Mean: 24.4
Standard deviation: 4

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU? (MCM4)

File: mn

Overview

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU? (MCM4)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 154

HOW MANY SONS LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM5A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 171

HOW MANY DAUGHTERS LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM5B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 171

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS THAT YOU HAVE FATHERED WHO ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 154

HOW MANY SONS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM7A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 312

HOW MANY DAUGHTERS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (MCM7B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 312

HAVE YOU EVER FATHERED A SON OR DAUGHTER WHO WAS BORN ALIVE BUT LATER DIED? (MCM8)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Post question

EVEN IF HE OR SHE LIVED ONLY A FEW MINUTES OR HOURS?

HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED? (MCM9A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 331

HOW MANY GIRLS HAVE DIED? (MCM9B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 331

The total number of children (MCM10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

The total number of children (MCM10)

File: mn

Interviewer instructions

Sum answers to MCM5, MCM7 and MCM9.

Check for total number of children (CTOT)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

DID ALL THE CHILDREN YOU HAVE FATHERED HAVE THE SAME BIOLOGICAL MOTHER? (MCM11A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 154

IN ALL, HOW MANY WOMEN HAVE YOU FATHERED CHILDREN WITH? (MCM11B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 334

WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Year (MCM12Y)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1992-9998

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 154
Minimum: 1992
Maximum: 2016

WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Month (MCM12M)

File: mn

WHEN WAS THE LAST ONE BORN? - Month (MCM12M)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 189
Invalid: 154

Goes out without telling (MDV1A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Neglects children (MDV1B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Argues with him (MDV1C)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Refuses sex (MDV1D)

File: mn

Overview

Refuses sex (MDV1D)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Burns food (MDV1E)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

Spends big amount of money without a permission from her husband (MDV1F)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

ARE YOU CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? (MMA1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED TOGETHER WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? (MMA5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 235

WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS NOW: ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED? (MMA6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 330

HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED WITH A WOMAN ONLY ONCE OR MORE THAN ONCE? (MMA7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 142

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? Year (MMA8Y)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1988-9999

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 142
Minimum: 1988
Maximum: 9998

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? Month (MMA8M)

File: mn

Overview

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A WOMAN AS IF MARRIED? Month (MMA8M)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 142

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR (FIRST) WIFE/PARTNER? (MMA9)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 339
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 21

HAVE YOU EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? (MSB1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Post question

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME?

THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED? (MSB2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 76

Unit (MSB3U)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 76

Number (MSB3N)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 76

THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED? (MSB4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 258
Invalid: 85

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? (MSB5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 258
Invalid: 85

Post question

WERE YOU LIVING TOGETHER AS IF MARRIED?

Interviewer instructions

Probe to ensure that the response refers to the relationship at the time of sexual intercourse If ‘yes’, circle ‘2’. If ‘no’, circle‘3’.

Other (MSB5OTHER)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MSB8)

File: mn

Overview

HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MSB8)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 258
Invalid: 85

THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH THIS OTHER PERSON, WAS A CONDOM USED? (MSB9)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 305

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON? (MSB10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 305

Other (MSB10OTHER)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

OTHER THAN THESE TWO PERSONS, HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MSB13)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 305

IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MSB14)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 332

IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN YOUR LIFETIME? (MSB15)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 267
Invalid: 76

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AN ILLNESS CALLED AIDS? (MHA1)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS? (MHA2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING A CONDOM EVERY TIME THEY HAVE SEX? (MHA4)

File: mn

Overview

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING A CONDOM EVERY TIME THEY HAVE SEX? (MHA4)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS FROM MOSQUITO BITES? (MHA5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY SHARING FOOD WITH A PERSON WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING NEEDLE OR SYRINGE USED BY OTHER PERSON? (MHA7A)

File: mn

Overview

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING NEEDLE OR SYRINGE USED BY OTHER PERSON? (MHA7A)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

DURING PREGNANCY? (MHA8A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

DURING DELIVERY? (MHA8B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

BY BREASTFEEDING? (MHA8C)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

IN YOUR OPINION, IF A FEMALE TEACHER HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT IS NOT SICK, SHOULD SHE BE ALLOWED TO CONTINUE TEACHING IN SCHOOL? (MHA9)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

WOULD YOU BUY FRESH VEGETABLES OR MEAT FROM A SHOPKEEPER OR VENDOR IF YOU KNEW THAT THIS PERSON HAD THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY GOT INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS, WOULD YOU WANT IT TO REMAIN A SECRET? (MHA11)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD? (MHA12)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

I DONâ€™T WANT TO KNOW THE RESULTS, BUT HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TESTED TO SEE IF YOU HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA24)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 103

WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED? (MHA25)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 199

DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE TEST? (MHA26)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 199

AFTER YOU GOT THE RESULTS OF THE TEST, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING? (MHA26A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 130
Invalid: 213

DO YOU KNOW OF A PLACE WHERE PEOPLE CAN GO TO GET TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS? (MHA27)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 96
Invalid: 247

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED CIGARETTE SMOKING, EVEN ONE OR TWO PUFFS? (MTA1)

File: mn

Overview

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED CIGARETTE SMOKING, EVEN ONE OR TWO PUFFS? (MTA1)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE FOR THE FIRST TIME? (MTA2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 250
Invalid: 93

DO YOU CURRENTLY SMOKE CIGARETTES? (MTA3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 238
Invalid: 105

IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE? (MTA4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 180
Invalid: 163

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES? (MTA5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Valid cases: 180
Invalid: 163

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES? (MTA5)

File: mn

Interviewer instructions

If less than 10 days, record the number of days.If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle “10”.If “everyday” or “almost every day”, circle “30”

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS OTHER THAN CIGARETTES, SUCH AS CIGARS, WATER PIPE, CIGARILLOS OR PIPE? (MTA6)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 235

Cigars (MTA8A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Water pipe (MTABB)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Pipe (MTA8D)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Pipe tobacco (MTA8E)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Other (specify) (MTA8X)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

Other (MTA8XOTHER)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA9)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 333

Interviewer instructions

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA9)

File: mn

If less than 10 days, record the number of days.If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle “10”.If “everyday” or “almost every day”, circle “30”

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY FORM OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS, SUCH AS CHEWING TOBACCO, SNUFF, OR DIP? (MTA10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA11)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 226

Chewing tobacco (MTA12A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Snuff (MTA12B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Other (specify) (MTA12X)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Other (MTA12XOTHER)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (MTA13)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 332

Interviewer instructions

If less than 10 days, record the number of days If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle “10”.If “everyday” or “almost every day”, circle “30” Circle all mentioned.

HAVE YOU EVER DRUNK ALCOHOL? (MTA14)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR FIRST DRINK OF ALCOHOL, OTHER THAN A FEW SIPS? (MTA15)

File: mn

Overview

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR FIRST DRINK OF ALCOHOL, OTHER THAN A FEW SIPS? (MTA15)

File: mn

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 86

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU HAVE AT LEAST ONE DRINK OF ALCOHOL? (MTA16)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 256
Invalid: 87

Interviewer instructions

If respondent did not drink, circle “00”.If less than 10 days, record the number of days.If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle “10”.If “everyday” or “almost every day”, circle “30”

WOULD YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, SOMEWHAT HAPPY, NEITHER HAPPY NOR UNHAPPY, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY? (MLS2)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE? (MLS3)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

Post question

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE?

Interviewer instructions

AGAIN, YOU CAN LOOK AT THESE PICTURES TO HELP YOU WITH YOUR RESPONSE.Show side 2 of response card and explain what each symbol represents. Circle the response code selected by the respondent, for questions LS3 to LS13.

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FRIENDSHIPS? (MLS4)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

DURING THE current / 2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID YOU ATTEND SCHOOL AT ANY TIME? (MLS5)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

HOW SATISFIED (are/were) YOU WITH YOUR SCHOOL? (MLS6)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 290

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB? (MLS7)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent says that she does not have a job, circle “0” and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how she feels about not having a job, unless she tells you herself.

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR HEALTH? (MLS8)
File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH WHERE YOU LIVE? (MLS9)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

Interviewer instructions

If necessary, explain that the question refers to the living environment, including the neighbourhood and the dwelling.

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH HOW PEOPLE AROUND YOU GENERALLY TREAT YOU? (MLS10)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE WAY YOU LOOK? (MLS11)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE, OVERALL? (MLS12)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT INCOME? (MLS13)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT INCOME? (MLS13)

File: mn

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent says that she does not have any income, circle “0” and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how she feels about not having any income, unless she tells you herself.

COMPARED TO THIS TIME LAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOUR LIFE HAS IMPROVED, STAYED MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WORSENED, OVERALL? (MLS14)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

AND IN ONE YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOUR LIFE WILL BE BETTER, WILL BE MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WILL BE WORSE, OVERALL? (MLS15)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 251

Supervisor's name and number (HH4)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-80

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 80
Mean: 68.9
Standard deviation: 7.9

Area (HH6A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Aimag/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 11
Mean: 11
Standard deviation: 0

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-13

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 13
Maximum: 13
Mean: 13
Standard deviation: 0

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-63

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 51
Maximum: 63
Mean: 55.9
Standard deviation: 3.8

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Date of interview men (CMC) (MWDOI)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1403-1404

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1403
Maximum: 1404
Mean: 1403.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Date of birth of man (CMC) (MWDOB)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 805-1222

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 805
Maximum: 1222
Mean: 1028.3
Standard deviation: 119.4

Age of man (MWAGE)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Date of marriage of man (CMC) (MWDOM)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1065-1400

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 142
Minimum: 1065
Maximum: 1400
Mean: 1253.6
Standard deviation: 92.6

Age at first marriage/union of man (MWAGEM)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-39

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 142
Minimum: 12
Maximum: 39
Mean: 23
Standard deviation: 4.3

Date of birth of last child of man (CMC) (MWDOBLC)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1116-1402

Valid cases: 146
Invalid: 197
Minimum: 1116
Maximum: 1402
Mean: 1330.4
Standard deviation: 70.6

Marital/Union status of man (MMSTATUS)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Children ever born of man (MCEB)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Children surviving of man (MCSURV)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Children dead of man (MCDEAD)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Education (mwelevel)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 47

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Khoroo (hh7)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Men's sample weight (mnweight)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 6
Range: 0-1.50618127405406

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1.5
Mean: 0.9
Standard deviation: 0.4

REGR factor score 1 for analysis (wscore)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 5
Range: -1.25687402115035-2.08397518887035

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -1.3
Maximum: 2.1
Mean: -0
Standard deviation: 0.8

Initial (common) wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: mn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HH1)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 113-141

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 113
Maximum: 141
Mean: 121.7
Standard deviation: 10.5

Household number (HH2)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-24

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 24
Mean: 9
Standard deviation: 6.1

Household line's number (HLN)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HF1)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 113-141

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 113
Maximum: 141
Mean: 121.7
Standard deviation: 10.5

Household number (HF2)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-24

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 24
Mean: 9
Standard deviation: 6.1

Child's line number (HF4)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Child's name (HF3)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 120

Valid cases: 0

Mother's/Caretaker's name (HF5)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 120

Valid cases: 0

Mother's/Caretaker's line number (HF6)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Interviewer's name and number (HF7)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Year of facility visit (HF8Y)

File: vc

Overview

Year of facility visit (HF8Y)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Month of facility visit (HF8M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-12

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Day of facility visit (HF8D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-30

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 30
Mean: 8.7
Standard deviation: 8

Year of birth (HF9Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9999

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Month of birth (HF9M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Day of birth (HF9D)

File: vc

Day of birth (HF9D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Name of health facility (HF10)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 120

Valid cases: 0

Result of health facility visit (HF11)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

BCG - Year (HF13BY)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

BCG - Month (HF13BM)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

BCG - Day (HF13BD)

File: vc

Overview

BCG - Day (HF13BD)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO AT BIRTH - Year (HF13P0Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO AT BIRTH - Month (HF13P0M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO AT BIRTH - Day (HF13P0D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO 1 - Year (HF13P1Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO 1 - Month (HF13P1M)

File: vc

Overview

POLIO 1 - Month (HF13P1M)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO 1 - Day (HF13P1D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO 2 - Year (HF13P2Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO 2 - Month (HF13P2M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO 2 - Day (HF13P2D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO 3 - Year (HF13P3Y)

File: vc

Overview

POLIO 3 - Year (HF13P3Y)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO 3 - Month (HF13P3M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

POLIO 3 - Day (HF13P3D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 1 - Year (HF13PE1Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 1 - Month (HF13PE1M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 1 - Day (HF13PE1D)

File: vc

Overview

Pentavalent 1 - Day (HF13PE1D)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 2 - Year (HF13PE2Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 2 - Month (HF13PE2M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 2 - Day (HF13PE2D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 3 - Year (HF13PE3Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 3 - Month (HF13PE3M)

File: vc

Overview

Pentavalent 3 - Month (HF13PE3M)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Pentavalent 3 - Day (HF13PE3D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

HEPB - Year (HF13HY)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

HEPB - Month (HF13HM)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

HEPB - Day (HF13HD)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (HF13M1Y)

File: vc

Overview

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Year (HF13M1Y)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Month (HF13M1M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 1 - Day (HF13M1D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Year (HF13M2Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Month (HF13M2M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (HF13M2D)

File: vc

Overview

MEASLES(OR MMR OR MR) 2 - Day (HF13M2D)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Year (HF13V1Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Month (HF13V1M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (FIRST DOSE) - Day (HF13V1D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Year (HF13V2Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (HF13V2M)

File: vc

Overview

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Month (HF13V2M)

File: vc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (SECOND DOSE) - Day (HF13V2D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Year (HF13V3Y)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Month (HF13V3M)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

VITAMIN A (THIRD DOSE) - Day (HF13V3D)

File: vc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HH1)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 125.4
Standard deviation: 11.5

Household number (HH2)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 12
Standard deviation: 7.3

Household line's number (HLN)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (WM1)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-146

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 107
Maximum: 146
Mean: 125.4
Standard deviation: 11.5

Household number (WM2)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 12
Standard deviation: 7.3

Woman's line number (WM4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Woman's name (WM3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Interviewer's name and number (WM5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

MAY I START NOW? (CON)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Year of interview (WM6Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2016
Maximum: 2016
Mean: 2016
Standard deviation: 0

Month of interview (WM6M)

File: wm

Month of interview (WM6M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-12

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 12
Mean: 11.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Day of interview (WM6D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 16.3
Standard deviation: 9.2

Number of times visited (WM6A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Result of the interview (WM7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Start of interview - Hour (WM10H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-23

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Start of interview - Minute (WM10M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 29.2
Standard deviation: 17.4

End of interview - Hour (WM11H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-23

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

End of interview - Minute (WM11M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 30
Standard deviation: 17.6

Finish (QWFIN)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Year (WB1Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-9999

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73
Minimum: 1966
Maximum: 2001

IN WHAT YEAR AND MONTH WERE YOU BORN? Month (WB1M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

HOW OLD ARE YOU? (WB2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 49
Mean: 31.4
Standard deviation: 10

HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL? (WB3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED? (WB4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 754
Invalid: 77

HAVE YOU COMPLETED SCHOOL YOU HAVE ATTENDED? (WB4A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 754
Invalid: 77

WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE YOU COMPLETED AT THAT LEVEL? (WB5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 754
Invalid: 77

CAN YOU READ PART OF THE SENTENCE TO ME? (WB7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 820

specify language (WB7OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 100

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CAN YOU WRITE PART OF THE SENTENCE? (WB7A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 824

HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 754
Invalid: 77

DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIOALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH TELEVISION: WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU WATCH ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

HAVE YOU EVER USED A COMPUTER? (MT6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

HAVE YOU USED A COMPUTER FROM ANY LOCATION IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (MT7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 543
Invalid: 288

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT8)

File: wm

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE A COMPUTER: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 391

HAVE YOU EVER USED THE INTERNET? (MT9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU USED THE INTERNET? (MT10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 269

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE THE INTERNET: ALMOST EVERY DAY, AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK OR NOT AT ALL? (MT11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 519
Invalid: 312

DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE? (MT12)

File: wm

Overview

DO YOU HAVE A MOBILE PHONE? (MT12)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH? (CM1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS TO WHOM YOU HAVE GIVEN BIRTH WHO ARE NOW LIVING WITH YOU? (CM4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 535
Invalid: 296

HOW MANY SONS LIVE WITH YOU? (CM5A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 506
Invalid: 325

HOW MANY DAUGHTERS LIVE WITH YOU? (CM5B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 506
Invalid: 325

DO YOU HAVE ANY SONS OR DAUGHTERS TO WHOM YOU HAVE GIVEN BIRTH WHO ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (CM6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 535
Invalid: 296

HOW MANY SONS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (CM7A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 724

HOW MANY DAUGHTERS ARE ALIVE BUT DO NOT LIVE WITH YOU? (CM7B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 724

HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A BOY OR GIRL WHO WAS BORN ALIVE BUT LATER DIED? (CM8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED? (CM9A)

File: wm

Overview

HOW MANY BOYS HAVE DIED? (CM9A)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 792

HOW MANY GIRLS HAVE DIED? (CM9B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 792

Number of total birth (CM10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

YOU HAVE HAD IN TOTAL (total number in CM10) LIVE BIRTHS/ NO BIRTHS DURING YOUR LIFE. IS THIS CORRECT? (CM11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Compare number in CM10 with number of births in the BIRTH HISTORY Module above and check (CM12A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 535
Invalid: 296

Check BH4 in BIRTH HISTORY Module: Last birth occurred within the last 2 years, that is, since in 2014 (CM13)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 535
Invalid: 296

Name of last-born child (CM13NAME)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 137

Check number of total birth (CTOT)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Have you another birth? (BHAUX)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 535
Invalid: 296

Introduction (INTROBH)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT WITH (name), DID YOU WANT TO GET PREGNANT AT THAT TIME? (DB1)

File: wm

WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT WITH (name), DID YOU WANT TO GET PREGNANT AT THAT TIME? (DB1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

DID YOU WANT TO HAVE A BABY LATER ON, OR DID YOU NOT WANT ANY (MORE) CHILDREN? (DB2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 801

HOW MUCH LONGER DID YOU WANT TO WAIT? Unit (DB3U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 811

HOW MUCH LONGER DID YOU WANT TO WAIT? Duration (DB3N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 811

DID YOU SEE ANYONE FOR ANTENATAL CARE DURING YOUR PREGNANCY WITH (name)? (MN1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

Gynaecologist (MN2D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Physician (MN2E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Family doctor/ Soum doctor (MN2I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 101
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Midwife (MN2J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Auxiliary midwife (MN2C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Nurse (MN2K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Traditional birth attendant (MN2F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

Other (specify) (MN2X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

WHOM DID YOU SEE? Other (MN2XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED ANTENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY? (MN2A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 37

Specialized professional health center (Mother and child center) (MN2BA)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

General hospital (Aimag centre/ district health centre) (MN2BB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Maternity house (MN2BC)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Soum/family group practice (MN2BE)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Ulaanbaatar Hospital (MN2BG)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Ulaanbaatar Clinic (MN2BH)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Aimag/Soum Hospital (MN2BI)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Aimag/Soum Clinic (MN2BJ)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

NGOâ€™s hospital (MN2BN)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Other (specify (MN2BX)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE ANTENATAL CARE DURING THIS PREGNANCY? Other (MN2BOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

Literal question

Where did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU RECEIVE ANTENATAL CARE DURING THIS PREGNANCY? (MN3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

MEASURING BLOOD PRESSURE? (MN4A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

URINE SAMPLE? (MN4B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

BLOOD SAMPLE? (MN4C)

File: wm

Overview

BLOOD SAMPLE? (MN4C)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

TEST FOR STIS/SMEAR? (MN4D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

WEIGHT MEASUREMENT? (MN4E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

TEST FOR SYPHILIS? (MN4F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

TEST FOR HIV/AIDS VIRUSES? (MN4G)

File: wm

Overview

TEST FOR HIV/AIDS VIRUSES? (MN4G)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

ULTRASOUND? (MN4H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

CHEST X-RAY? (MN4I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 695

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, was any of the following done at least once:

Gynaecologist (MN17D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Physician (MN17E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Physician (MN17E)

File: wm

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Family doctor/ Soum doctor (MN17I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Midwife (MN17J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Auxiliary midwife (MN17C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Nurse (MN17K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Traditional birth attendant (MN17F)

File: wm

Overview

Traditional birth attendant (MN17F)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Relative/ Friend (MN17H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Other (specify) (MN17X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

No One (MN17Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

WHO ASSISTED WITH THE DELIVERY OF (name)? Other (MN17XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 10

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

WHERE DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name)? (MN18)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 23

WHERE DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name)? Other (MN18XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

WAS (name) DELIVERED BY CAESAREAN SECTION? (MN19)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

WAS IT BEFORE OR AFTER YOUR LABOUR PAINS STARTED? (MN19A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 787

WERE YOU GIVEN VITAMIN A WITHIN 2 MONTHS AFTER THE BIRTH OF (name)? (MN19C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

DID YOU GIVE BIRTH TO (name) BEFORE, AFTER OR ON YOUR DUE DATE? (MN19D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

WHEN (name) WAS BORN, WAS HE/SHE VERY LARGE, LARGER THAN AVERAGE, AVERAGE, SMALLER THAN AVERAGE, OR VERY SMALL? (MN20)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

WAS (name) WEIGHED AT BIRTH? (MN21)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

Child's weigh From card or recall (MN22A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

Child's weight (gr) (MN22)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1600-9999

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694
Minimum: 1600
Maximum: 9998

HAT WAS WORN? (MN22CA)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

Literal question

Has (name) been provided with the baby following care for warming?

PLACED ON MOTHER'S BELLY AND COVERED WITH BLANKET? (MN22CB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

Literal question

Has (name) been provided with the baby following care for warming?

PLACED ON INFANT WARMING TABLE? (MN22CC)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

Literal question

Has (name) been provided with the baby following care for warming?

HAS YOUR MENSTRUAL PERIOD RETURNED SINCE THE BIRTH OF (name)? (MN23)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

DID YOU EVER BREASTFEED (name)? (MN24)

File: wm

Overview

DID YOU EVER BREASTFEED (name)? (MN24)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

Unit (MN25U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 698

Number (MN25N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 698

IN THE FIRST THREE DAYS AFTER DELIVERY, WAS (name) GIVEN ANYTHING TO DRINK OTHER THAN BREAST MILK? (MN26)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 698

Milk (other than breast milk) (MN27A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Plain water (MN27B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Sugar or glucose water (MN27C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Sugar-salt-water solution (MN27E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Fruit juice (MN27F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Infant formula (MN27G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Tea / Infusions (MN27H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Other motherâ€™s milk (MN27I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Other (specify) (MN27X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

WHAT WAS (name) GIVEN TO DRINK? Other (MN27XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink?

Unit (PN2U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

Number (PN2N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

BEFORE YOU LEFT THE (name or type of facility in MN18), DID ANYONE CHECK ON (name)â€™S HEALTH? (PN3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH BEFORE YOU LEFT (name or type or facility in MN18)? (PN4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

DID ANYONE RECORD ON â€œMOTHER AND CHILD HEALTH BOOKâ€• BEFORE YOU LEFT (name or type or facility in MN18)? (PN4A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

DID ANYONE CHECK ON (name)â€™S HEALTH AFTER YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18)? (PN5)

File: wm

Overview

DID ANYONE CHECK ON (name)â€™S HEALTH AFTER YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18)? (PN5)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

AFTER THE DELIVERY WAS OVER AND BEFORE (person or persons in MN17) LEFT YOU, DID (person or persons in MN17) CHECK ON (name)â€™S HEALTH? (PN7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

DID (person or persons in MN17) CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH BEFORE LEAVING? (PN8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

AFTER THE (person or persons in MN17) LEFT YOU, DID ANYONE CHECK ON THE HEALTH OF (name)? (PN9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

AFTER (name) WAS DELIVERED, DID ANYONE CHECK ON HIS/HER HEALTH? (PN10)

File: wm

Overview

AFTER (name) WAS DELIVERED, DID ANYONE CHECK ON HIS/HER HEALTH? (PN10)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

DID SUCH A CHECK HAPPEN ONLY ONCE, OR MORE THAN ONCE? (PN11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 700

Unit (PN12U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 700

Number (PN12N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 700

Gynaecologist (PN13D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Physician (PN13E)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Family doctor/ Soum doctor (PN13I)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Midwife (PN13J)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Auxiliary midwife (PN13C)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Nurse (PN13K)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Traditional birth attendant (PN13F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Relative/ Friend (PN13H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Other (specify) (PN13X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

WHO CHECKED ON (name)â€™S HEALTH AT THAT TIME? Other (PN13XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? (PN14)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 700
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? Other (PN14XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

AFTER YOU LEFT (name or type of facility in MN18), DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH? (PN16)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 694

AFTER THE DELIVERY WAS OVER AND (person or persons in MN17) LEFT, DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH? (PN18)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

AFTER THE BIRTH OF (name), DID ANYONE CHECK ON YOUR HEALTH? (PN19)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

DID SUCH A CHECK HAPPEN ONLY ONCE, OR MORE THAN ONCE? (PN20)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 726

Unit (PN21U)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 726

Number (PN21N)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 726

Gynaecologist (PN22D)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Physician (PN22E)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Family doctor/ Soum doctor (PN22I)
File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Midwife (PN22J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Auxiliary midwife (PN22C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Nurse (PN22K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Traditional birth attendant (PN22F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Relative/ Friend (PN22H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Other (specify) (PN22X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

WHO CHECKED ON YOUR HEALTH AT THAT TIME? Other (PN22XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? (PN23)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 726
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

WHERE DID THIS CHECK TAKE PLACE? Other (PN23XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Child not able to drink or breastfeed (IS2A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child becomes sicker (IS2B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child develops a fever (IS2C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 213
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has fast breathing (IS2D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has difficulty breathing (IS2E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has blood in stool (IS2F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Child has blood in stool (IS2F)

File: wm

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child is drinking poorly (IS2G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child vomits a lot (IS2H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has diarrhoea (IS2I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child coughs (IS2J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child has a catalepsy (IS2K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Child cries without reason (IS2L)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Other (specify) (IS2X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Other (specify) (IS2Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

Other (specify) (IS2Z)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other (specify) (IS2Z)

File: wm

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other (IS2XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 27

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other (IS2YOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 2

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

WHAT TYPES OF SYMPTOMS WOULD CAUSE YOU TO TAKE A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 5 TO A HEALTH FACILITY RIGHT AWAY? Other (IS2ZOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?

ARE YOU PREGNANT NOW? (CP1)

File: wm

Overview

ARE YOU PREGNANT NOW? (CP1)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

ARE YOU CURRENTLY DOING SOMETHING OR USING ANY METHOD TO DELAY OR AVOID GETTING PREGNANT? (CP2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 740
Invalid: 91

Female sterilization (CP3A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Male sterilization (CP3B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

IUD (CP3C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Injectables (CP3D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Implants (CP3E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Pill (CP3F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Male condom (CP3G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Female condom (CP3H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Diaphragm (CP3I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Foam / Jelly (CP3J)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Periodic abstinence / Rhythm (CP3L)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Withdrawal (CP3M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

Other (specify) (CP3X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

WHAT ARE YOU DOING TO AVOID A PREGNANCY? WHAT KIND OF METHOD ARE YOU USING? Other (CP3XOTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 3

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid a pregnancy? what kind of method are you using?

WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT, DID YOU WANT TO GET PREGNANT AT THAT TIME? (UN2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 813

DID YOU WANT TO HAVE A BABY LATER ON OR DID YOU NOT WANT ANY (MORE) CHILDREN? (UN3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 828

AFTER THE CHILD YOU ARE NOW EXPECTING, WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE ANOTHER CHILD OR WOULD YOU PREFER NOT TO HAVE ANY MORE CHILDREN? (UN4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 813

WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD OR WOULD YOU PREFER NOT TO HAVE ANY (MORE) CHILDREN? (UN6)

File: wm

Overview

WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD OR WOULD YOU PREFER NOT TO HAVE ANY (MORE) CHILDREN? (UN6)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 716
Invalid: 115

Unit (UN7U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 370
Invalid: 461

Number (UN7N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 370
Invalid: 461

HOW LONG WOULD YOU LIKE TO WAIT BEFORE THE BIRTH OF (A/ANOTHER) CHILD? Other (UN7OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

DO YOU THINK YOU ARE PHYSICALLY ABLE TO GET PREGNANT AT THIS TIME? (UN10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 392

Infrequent sex / No sex (UN11A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Menopausal (UN11B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Never menstruated (UN11C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Hysterectomy (surgical removal of uterus) (UN11D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Has been trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without result (UN11E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Postpartum amenorrheic (UN11F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Breastfeeding (UN11G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Too old (UN11H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Other (specify) (UN11X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

DK (UN11Z)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

WHY DO YOU THINK YOU ARE NOT PHYSICALLY ABLE TO GET PREGNANT? Other (UN11OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 14

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Unit (UN13U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Number (UN13N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Goes out without telling (DV1A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Neglects children (DV1B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Argues with him (DV1C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Refuses sex (DV1D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Burns food (DV1E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Spends big amount of money without a permission from her husband (DV1F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

ARE YOU CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? (MA1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

HOW OLD IS YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER? (MA2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 480
Invalid: 351
Minimum: 18
Maximum: 70

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? (MA5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 553

WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS NOW: ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED? (MA6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 770

HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED OR LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE OR MORE THAN ONCE? (MA7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 290

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Year (MA8Y)

File: wm

Overview

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Year (MA8Y)

File: wm

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1986-9999

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 290
Minimum: 1986
Maximum: 9998

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU MARRY OR START LIVING WITH A MAN AS IF MARRIED? Month (MA8M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 290

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR (FIRST) HUSBAND/PARTNER? (MA9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 806
Minimum: 18
Maximum: 42

Date of first union (CMC) (MA8C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

Date flag for MA8C (MA8F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

Age at first union (calculated) (MA9C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME? (SB1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED? (SB2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 631
Invalid: 200

Unit (SB3U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 631
Invalid: 200

Number (SB3N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 631
Invalid: 200

THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, WAS A CONDOM USED? (SB4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 271

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? (SB5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 271

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON WITH WHOM YOU LAST HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE? Other (SB5OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

HOW OLD IS THIS PERSON? (SB7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Valid cases: 96
Invalid: 735
Minimum: 16
Maximum: 54

HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (SB8)

File: wm

Overview

HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (SB8)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 271

THE LAST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH THIS OTHER PERSON, WAS A CONDOM USED? (SB9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 821

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON? (SB10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 821

WHAT WAS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THIS PERSON? Other (SB10OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 1

HOW OLD IS THIS PERSON? (SB12)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 821
Minimum: 21
Maximum: 46

OTHER THAN THESE TWO PERSONS, HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH ANY OTHER PERSON IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (SB13)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 821

IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (SB14)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

IN TOTAL, WITH HOW MANY DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN YOUR LIFETIME? (SB15)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 631
Invalid: 200

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AN ILLNESS CALLED AIDS? (HA1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS? (HA2)

File: wm

Overview

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY HAVING JUST ONE UNINFECTED SEX PARTNER WHO HAS NO OTHER SEX PARTNERS? (HA2)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

CAN PEOPLE REDUCE THEIR CHANCE OF GETTING THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING A CONDOM EVERY TIME THEY HAVE SEX? (HA4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS FROM MOSQUITO BITES? (HA5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY SHARING FOOD WITH A PERSON WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA7)

File: wm

Overview

IS IT POSSIBLE FOR A HEALTHY-LOOKING PERSON TO HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA7)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

CAN PEOPLE GET THE AIDS VIRUS BY USING NEEDLE OR SYRINGE USED BY OTHER PERSON? (HA7A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

During pregnancy (HA8A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:

During delivery (HA8B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:

By breastfeeding (HA8C)

File: wm

Overview

By breastfeeding (HA8C)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:

IN YOUR OPINION, IF A FEMALE TEACHER HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT IS NOT SICK, SHOULD SHE BE ALLOWED TO CONTINUE TEACHING IN SCHOOL? (HA9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

WOULD YOU BUY FRESH VEGETABLES OR MEAT FROM A SHOPKEEPER OR VENDOR IF YOU KNEW THAT THIS PERSON HAD THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY GOT INFECTED WITH THE AIDS VIRUS, WOULD YOU WANT IT TO REMAIN A SECRET? (HA11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD? (HA12)

File: wm

IF A MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY BECAME SICK WITH AIDS, WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO CARE FOR HER/HIM IN YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD? (HA12)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

AIDS transmitted to babies from mother (HA15A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 716

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?

Preventive measures of AIDS virus (HA15B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 716

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?

Test for AIDS (HA15C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 716

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?

Recommended test for AIDS (HA15D)

File: wm

Overview

Recommended test for AIDS (HA15D)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 716

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), did you receive the following counselling?

DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE AIDS VIRUS TEST THAT WAS TESTED DURING ANTENATAL CARE FOR THE LAST PREGNANCY? (HA17)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 719

AFTER YOU WERE TESTED, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING? (HA18)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 727

HAVE YOU BEEN TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS AGAIN SINCE THAT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR IT AS PART OF YOUR ANTENATAL CARE? (HA22)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 719

WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA23)

File: wm

Overview

WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA23)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 734

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TESTED TO SEE IF YOU HAVE THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA24)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 515
Invalid: 316

WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU WERE TESTED? (HA25)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 488

DID YOU GET THE RESULTS OF THE TEST? (HA26)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 488

AFTER YOU GOT THE RESULTS OF THE TEST, DID YOU RECEIVE COUNSELLING? (HA26A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 324
Invalid: 507

DO YOU KNOW OF A PLACE WHERE PEOPLE CAN GO TO GET TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS? (HA27)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 204

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED CIGARETTE SMOKING, EVEN ONE OR TWO PUFFS? (TA1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE FOR THE FIRST TIME? (TA2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 574
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 47

DO YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW? (TA3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 180
Invalid: 651

IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE? (TA4)

File: wm

Overview

IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE? (TA4)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 769

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES? (TA5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 769

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS OTHER THAN CIGARETTES, SUCH AS CIGARS, WATER PIPE, CIGARILLOS OR PIPE? (TA6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (TA7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 814

Cigars (TA8A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Cigars (TA8A)

File: wm

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

Water pipe (TA8B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

Pipe (TA8D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

Pipe tobacco (TA8E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

Other (specify) (TA8X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

WHAT TYPE OF SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCT DID YOU USE OR SMOKE? Other (TA8OTHER)

File: wm

WHAT TYPE OF SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCT DID YOU USE OR SMOKE? Other (TA8OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke?

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE ANY SMOKED TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (TA9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 831

HAVE YOU EVER TRIED ANY FORM OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS, SUCH AS CHEWING TOBACCO, SNUFF, OR DIP? (TA10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, DID YOU USE ANY SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS (TA11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 106
Invalid: 725

Chewing tobacco (TA12A)

File: wm

Overview

Chewing tobacco (TA12A)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Snuff (TA12B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

Other (specify) (TA12X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

WHAT TYPE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCT DID YOU USE? Other (TA12OTHER)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use?

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS? (TA13)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 822

HAVE YOU EVER DRUNK ALCOHOL? (TA14)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR FIRST DRINK OF ALCOHOL? (TA15)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 592
Invalid: 239
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 47

DURING THE LAST ONE MONTH, ON HOW MANY DAYS DID YOU HAVE ALCOHOL OR DRINK? (TA16)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 590
Invalid: 241

YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, SOMEWHAT HAPPY, NEITHER HAPPY NOR UNHAPPY, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY? (LS2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE? (LS3)

File: wm

Overview

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FAMILY LIFE? (LS3)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR FRIENDSHIPS? (LS4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

DURING THE current / 2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR, DID YOU ATTEND SCHOOL AT ANY TIME? (LS5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

HOW SATISFIED (are/were) YOU WITH YOUR SCHOOL? (LS6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 690

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB? (LS7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR HEALTH? (LS8)

File: wm

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR HEALTH? (LS8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH WHERE YOU LIVE? (LS9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH HOW PEOPLE AROUND YOU GENERALLY TREAT YOU? (LS10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE WAY YOU LOOK? (LS11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE, OVERALL? (LS12)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT INCOM (LS13)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

COMPARED TO THIS TIME LAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOUR LIFE HAS IMPROVED, STAYED MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WORSENED, OVERALL? (LS14)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

AND IN ONE YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOUR LIFE WILL BE BETTER, WILL BE MORE OR LESS THE SAME, OR WILL BE WORSE, OVERALL? (LS15)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 613

Supervisorâ€™s name and number (HH4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-80

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 80
Mean: 69
Standard deviation: 8

Area (HH6A)

File: wm

Overview

Area (HH6A)

File: wm

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Apartment area or Ger area (HH6B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Aimag/ city name and code (HH7A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 11
Mean: 11
Standard deviation: 0

Soum/ District name and code (HH7B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-13

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 13
Maximum: 13
Mean: 13
Standard deviation: 0

Bag/ Khoroo name and code (HH7C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-63

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 51
Maximum: 63
Mean: 55.6
Standard deviation: 3.8

Kheseg name and code (HH7D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Date of interview women (CMC) (WDOI)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1403-1404

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1403
Maximum: 1404
Mean: 1403.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Date of birth of woman (CMC) (WDOB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 804-1223

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73
Minimum: 804
Maximum: 1223
Mean: 1020.6
Standard deviation: 120

Date of marriage (CMC) (WDOM)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1033-1402

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 290
Minimum: 1033
Maximum: 1402
Mean: 1244.2
Standard deviation: 97.2

Age of woman (WAGE)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Age at first marriage/union (WAGEM)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-46

Valid cases: 541
Invalid: 290
Minimum: 14
Maximum: 46
Mean: 22.2
Standard deviation: 4.6

Marital/Union status (MSTATUS)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Children ever born (CEB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Children surviving (CSURV)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Children dead (CDEAD)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Education (welevel)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 758
Invalid: 73

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Khoroo (hh7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0

Date of birth of first child (CMC) (wdobfc)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1027-1403
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 535
Invalid: 296
Minimum: 1027
Maximum: 1403
Mean: 1240
Standard deviation: 95.9

Date of birth of last child (CMC) (wdoblc)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1060-1403
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 535
Invalid: 296
Minimum: 1060
Maximum: 1403
Mean: 1318.9
Standard deviation: 78.3

Women's sample weight (wmweight)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 6
Range: 0-1.50458915784273

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1.5
Mean: 0.9
Standard deviation: 0.3

REGR factor score 1 for analysis (wscore)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 5
Range: -1.30107809971079-2.18214156493307

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -1.3
Maximum: 2.2
Mean: -0
Standard deviation: 0.9

Initial (common) wealth index quintile (windex5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 0